



Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Billing Interface Guide

December, 2007

Americas Headquarters

Cisco Systems, Inc. 170 West Tasman Drive San Jose, CA 95134-1706 USA http://www.cisco.com Tel: 408 526-4000 800 553-NETS (6387) Fax: 408 527-0883

Text Part Number: OL-1089-11

THE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION REGARDING THE PRODUCTS IN THIS MANUAL ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL STATEMENTS, INFORMATION, AND RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS MANUAL ARE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT ARE PRESENTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. USERS MUST TAKE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR APPLICATION OF ANY PRODUCTS.

THE SOFTWARE LICENSE AND LIMITED WARRANTY FOR THE ACCOMPANYING PRODUCT ARE SET FORTH IN THE INFORMATION PACKET THAT SHIPPED WITH THE PRODUCT AND ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE. IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO LOCATE THE SOFTWARE LICENSE OR LIMITED WARRANTY, CONTACT YOUR CISCO REPRESENTATIVE FOR A COPY.

The Cisco implementation of TCP header compression is an adaptation of a program developed by the University of California, Berkeley (UCB) as part of UCB's public domain version of the UNIX operating system. All rights reserved. Copyright © 1981, Regents of the University of California.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER WARRANTY HEREIN, ALL DOCUMENT FILES AND SOFTWARE OF THESE SUPPLIERS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITH ALL FAULTS. CISCO AND THE ABOVE-NAMED SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE, OR TRADE PRACTICE.

IN NO EVENT SHALL CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO DATA ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THIS MANUAL, EVEN IF CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

CCDE, CCENT, Cisco Eos, Cisco Lumin, Cisco Nexus, Cisco StadiumVision, the Cisco logo, DCE, and Welcome to the Human Network are trademarks; Changing the Way We Work, Live, Play, and Learn is a service mark; and Access Registrar, Aironet, AsyncOS, Bringing the Meeting To You, Catalyst, CCDA, CCDP, CCIE, CCIP, CCNA, CCNP, CCSP, CCVP, Cisco, the Cisco Certified Internetwork Expert logo, Cisco 10S, Cisco Press, Cisco Systems, Cisco Systems Capital, the Cisco Systems logo, Cisco Unity, Collaboration Without Limitation, EtherFast, EtherSwitch, Event Center, Fast Step, Follow Me Browsing, FormShare, GigaDrive, HomeLink, Internet Quotient, IOS, iPhone, iQ Expertise, the iQ logo, iQ Net Readiness Scorecard, iQuick Study, IronPort, the IronPort logo, LightStream, Linksys, MediaTone, MeetingPlace, MGX, Networkers, Networking Academy, Network Registrar, PCNow, PIX, PowerPanels, ProConnect, ScriptShare, SenderBase, SMARTnet, Spectrum Expert, StackWise, The Fastest Way to Increase Your Internet Quotient, TransPath, WebEx, and the WebEx logo are registered trademarks of Cisco Systems, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the United States and certain other countries.

All other trademarks mentioned in this document or Website are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (0805R)

Any Internet Protocol (IP) addresses used in this document are not intended to be actual addresses. Any examples, command display output, and figures included in the document are shown for illustrative purposes only. Any use of actual IP addresses in illustrative content is unintentional and coincidental.

Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Billing Interface Guide © 2008 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



CONTENTS

Preface xi

Document Objective xi Audience xi Document Organization xii Document Conventions xii Cisco Media Gateway Controller Documentation Suite xv Cisco Media Gateway Controller Documentation Map xvi Obtaining Documentation, Obtaining Support, and Security Guidelines xvii Summary History of Document Changes xvii

CHAPTER 1 Billing Interfaces 1-1

Billing Capabilities Overview 1-1
System Interfaces 1-1
Physical Interface 1-1
RADIUS Interface 1-2
Message Interface 1-2
CDB Message Format 1-2
Tag Values 1-3
Formats and Codes 1-4
CDB Record Types 1-4
Call Data Block Descriptions 1-6
Enabling Call Screening 1-7
Configuring Call Detail Record File Output 1-7
Configuring Call Detail Record Message Types 1-8
Enabling Call Screening 1-8
Configuring Call Detail Record File Output 1-8
Call Data Element Descriptions 1-9
Cisco MGC Billing Interfaces 1-19
FTP Interface 1-20
Generic Interface 1-20
Redundant Cisco MGC Configuration 1-20
Cisco MGC Clock Synchronization 1-21
Detailed CDB Description 1-21

Answered CDB Record (Tag: 1010/Release 5 or Later) 1-21 Deselected Outgoing Circuit CDB Record (Tag: 1020/Release 5 or Later) 1-25 Aborted Attempt CDB Record (Tag: 1030/Release 5 or Later) 1-27 Release CDB Record (Tag: 1040/Release 5 or Later) 1-31 Interrupted CDB Record (Tag: 1050/Release 5 or Later) 1-34 On-Going (Call) CDB Record (Tag: 1060/Release 5 or Later) 1-34 Maintenance CDB Record (Tag: 1070/Release 5 or Later) 1-37 SS7 CIC Audit CDB Record (Tag: 1071/Release 9 or Later) 1-37 External Access CDB (Tag: 1080/Release 7 or Later) 1-39 File Header CDB (Tag: 1090/Release 7 or Later) 1-40 File Footer CDB (Tag: 1100/Release 7 or Later) 1-40 End of the Call CDB (Tag: 1110/Release 7 or Later) 1-41 Slave End-of-Call CDB Record (Tag: 1210/Release 9.6 or Later) 1-46 Slave Long Duration Call CDB Record (Tag: 1260/Release 9.6 or Later) 1-47 CDE Detail Description 1-48 CDEs Encoded in ANSI 1-49 Calling Party Category (Tag: 2000/ANSI) 1-49 User Service Information (Tag: 2001/ANSI) 1-50 Originating Line Information (Tag: 2002/ANSI) 1-51 Calling Number Nature of Address (Tag: 2003/ANSI) 1-52 Charged Number Nature of Address (Tag: 2004/ANSI) 1-53 Dialed Number Nature of Address (Tag: 2005/ANSI) 1-54 LRN Nature of Address (Tag: 2006/ANSI) 1-55 Called Number Nature of Address (Tag: 2007/ANSI) 1-56 Reason Code (Tag: 2008/ANSI) 1-57 Forward Call Indicators Received (Tag: 2009/ANSI) 1-58 Forward Call Indicators Sent (Tag: 2010/ANSI) 1-59 Nature of Connection Indicators Received (Tag: 2011/ANSI) 1-60 Nature of Connection Indicators Sent (Tag: 2012/ANSI) 1-61 Transit Network Selection (Tag: 2013/ANSI) 1-62 Carrier Identification Parameter (Tag: 2014/ANSI) 1-63 Carrier Selection Parameter (Tag: 2015/ANSI) 1-63 Jurisdiction Information Parameter (Tag: 2016/ANSI) 1-64 Redirecting Number Nature of Address (Tag 2017/ANSI) 1-64 Egress Calling Number Nature of Address (Tag 2018/ANSI) 1-65 Egress Redirecting Number Nature of Address (Tag 2019/ANSI) 1-66 Egress Original Called Number Nature of Address (Tag 2020/ANSI) 1-67 CDE Encoded as ITU Recommendation 1-68 Calling Party Category (Tag: 3000/ITU) 1-68 User Service Information (Tag: 3001/ITU) 1-69

Originating Line Information (Tag: 3002/ITU) Retired 1-70 Calling Number Nature of Address (Tag: 3003/ITU) 1-70 Charged Number Nature of Address (Tag: 3004/ITU) Retired 1-71 Dialed Number Nature of Address (Tag: 3005) 1-72 LRN Nature of Address (Tag: 3006/ITU) 1-73 Called Number Nature of Address (Tag: 3007/ITU) 1-74 Reason Code (Tag: 3008/ITU) 1-75 Forward Call Indicators Received (Tag: 3009/ITU) 1-88 Forward Call Indicators Sent (Tag: 3010/ITU) 1-89 Nature of Connection Indicators Received (Tag: 3011/ITU) 1-91 Nature of Connection Indicators Sent (Tag: 3012/ITU) 1-92 Transit Network Selection (Tag: 3013/ITU) 1-93 Redirecting Number Nature of Address (Tag 3017/ITU) 1-94 Egress Calling Number Nature of Address (Tag 3018/ITU) 1-95 Egress Redirecting Number Nature of Address (Tag 3019/ITU) 1-96 Egress Original Called Number Nature of Address (Tag 3020/ITU) 1-97 MGC Generic CDEs 1-98 CDB Version (Tag: 4000) 1-98 CDB Timepoint (Tag: 4001) 1-98 Call Reference ID (Tag: 4002) 1-98 IAM/Setup Timepoint (Tag: 4003) 1-99 ACM/Alert Timepoint (Tag: 4004) 1-99 ANM/Answer Timepoint (Tag: 4005) 1-99 REL/Release Timepoint (Tag: 4006) 1-100 Crash Timepoint (Tag: 4007) 1-100 Originating Trunk Group (Tag: 4008) 1-100 Originating Member (Tag: 4009) 1-101 Calling Number (Tag: 4010) 1-101 Charged Number (Tag: 4011) 1-101 Dialed Number (Tag: 4012) 1-102 LRN Number (Tag: 4013) 1-102 Called Number (Tag: 4014) 1-102 Terminating Trunk Group (Tag: 4015) 1-103 Terminating Member (Tag: 4016) 1-103 Maintenance Trunk Group (Tag: 4017) 1-103 Maintenance Circuit Member (Tag: 4018) 1-104 Glare Encountered (Tag: 4019) 1-104 RLC/RELEASE Complete Timepoint (Tag: 4020) 1-104 First Release Source (Tag: 4028) 1-105 LNP Dip (Tag: 4029) 1-105

Total Meter Pulses (Tag: 4030) 1-106 Maintenance Type (Tag: 4032) 1-106 Maintenance Reason (Tag: 4033)—Retired 1-107 Ingress Originating Point Code (Tag: 4034) 1-108 Ingress Destination Point Code (Tag: 4035) 1-108 Egress Originating Point Code (Tag: 4036) 1-109 Egress Destination Point Code (Tag: 4037) 1-109 Ingress Media Gateway ID (Tag: 4038) 1-110 Egress Media Gateway ID (Tag: 4039) 1-110 TCAP Transaction ID (Tag: 4040) 1-110 Transaction Start Time (Tag: 4041) 1-111 Transaction End Time (Tag: 4042) 1-111 TCAP Database ID (Tag: 4043) 1-111 Announcement ID (Tag: 4044) 1-112 Route Selection Info (Tag: 4045) Retired 1-112 Ingress Packet Info (Tag: 4046) Restored 1-113 Egress Packet Info (Tag: 4047) Restored 1-114 Directional Flag (Tag: 4048) 1-114 Service Logic ID (Tag: 4049) 1-115 AMA Line Number (Tag: 4050) 1-115 OOriginating Gateway Primary Select (Tag: 4052) Defined for Future Use 1-116 Terminating Gateway Primary Select (Tag: 4053) Defined for Future Use 1-116 Redirecting Number (Tag: 4060) 1-116 Scale Factor (Tag: 4062) 1-117 Test Line Indicator (Tag: 4063) 1-117 Redirection Number (Tag: 4065) 1-118 Ingress SigPath ID (Tag: 4066) 1-118 Ingress Span ID (Tag: 4067) 1-118 Ingress BearChan ID (Tag: 4068) 1-119 Ingress Protocol ID (Tag: 4069) 1-119 Egress SigPath ID (Tag: 4070) 1-120 Egress Span ID (Tag: 4071) 1-120 Egress BearChan ID (Tag: 4072) 1-120 Egress Protocol ID (Tag: 4073) 1-121 Maintenance SigPath ID (Tag: 4074) 1-121 Maintenance Span ID (Tag: 4075) 1-122 Maintenance BearChan ID (Tag: 4076) 1-122 Maintenance Circuits Count (Tag: 4077) 1-122 Charge Band Number (Tag: 4078) 1-123 Furnish Charging Information (Tag: 4079) 1-123

Original Called Number (Tag: 4080) 1-124 T.38 Fax Call (Tag: 4081) 1-124 Charge Unit Number (Tag: 4082) 1-125 Charge Indicator (Tag: 4083) 1-125 Outgoing Calling Party Number (Tag: 4084) 1-126 MCID Request Indicator (Tag: 4085) 1-126 MCID Response Indicator (Tag: 4086) 1-127 Ingress MGCP DLCX Return Code (Tag: 4087) 1-127 Egress MGCP DLCX Return Code (Tag: 4088) 1-127 Network Translated Address Indicator (Tag: 4089) 1-128 Reservation Request Accepted (Tag: 4090) 1-128 Reservation Request Error Count (Tag: 4091) 1-129 ATM Ingress Configured Profile (Tag: 4092) 1-129 ATM Egress Configured Profile (Tag: 4093) 1-130 ATM Negotiated Profile (Tag: 4094) 1-131 Route List Name (Tag: 4095) 1-131 Route Name (Tag: 4096) 1-132 MGCP Script Response String (Tag: 4097) 1-132 Originating Leg DSP Statistics (Tag: 4098) 1-133 Terminating Leg DSP Statistics (Tag: 4099) 1-135 Originating Remote SIP Host (Tag: 4201) 1-136 Originating Local SIP Host (Tag: 4202) 1-136 SIP Call ID (Tag: 4203) 1-136 Source IP Address (Tag: 4204) 1-137 Ingress Media Device Address (Tag: 4205) 1-137 Egress Media Device Address (Tag: 4206) 1-138 Initial Codec (Tag: 4207) 1-138 Final Codec (Tag: 4208) 1-139 Ingress Media Device Port (Tag: 4209) 1-139 Egress Media Device Port (Tag: 4210) 1-139 Originating VPN ID (Tag: 4211) 1-140 Terminating VPN ID (Tag: 4212) 1-140 Meter Pulses Received (Tag: 4213) 1-141 Meter Pulses Sent (Tag: 4214) 1-141 Charge Tariff Info (Tag: 4215) 1-142 Advice of Charge Indicator (Tag: 4216) 1-142 Short Call Indicator (Tag: 4217) 1-143 Charge Limit Exceeded (Tag: 4218) 1-143 Call Recovered Indication (Tag: 4219) 1-144 Partial Calling Line Identity (Tag: 4220) 1-144

Service Activation (Tag: 4221) 1-145 PRI AOC Invoke Type (Tag: 4222) 1-145 PRI AOC – S Charge Information (Tag: 4223) 1-146 PRI AOC – D Charge Information (Tag: 4224) 1-146 PRI AOC – E Charge Information (Tag: 4225) 1-147 PRI AOC Invoke Failure (Tag: 4226) 1-147 Route Optimization/Path Replacement Action (Tag: 4227) 1-148 Route Optimization/Path Replacement Call Reference of Associated Call Instance (Tag: 4228) 1-148 Route Optimization/Path Replacement Trunk Group Info (Tag: 4229) 1-149 Route Optimization/Path Replacement Channel Info (Tag: 4230) 1-149 Route Optimization Switchover Timestamp (Tag: 4231) 1-149 Rejecting Location Label (Tag: 4232) 1-150 Rejecting Location Label Direction (Tag: 4233) 1-150 Total Circuit Count (Tag: 4234) 1-151 Total Circuits Unavailable Count (Tag: 4235) 1-151 H323 Destination (Tag 4236) 1-151 Ingress Redirecting Number (Tag 4237) 1-153 Service Usage Data (Tag 4239) 1-153 CNAM DIP (Tag 4240) 1-154 Calling Party Name (Tag 4241) 1-154 Terminating Remote SIP Host (Tag 4242) 1-155 Terminating Local SIP Host (Tag 4243) 1-155 License Rejecting Reason (Tag 4244) 1-155 License Rejecting Direction (Tag 4245) 1-156 SIP Transport (Tag 4246) 1-156 SIP Routing URI Source (Tag 4247) 1-157 SIP Routing URI (Tag 4248) 1-157 Millisecond Granularity CDEs 1-158 IAM Timepoint Received_ms (Tag: 4100) 1-158 IAM Timepoint Sent_ms (Tag: 4101) 1-158 ACM Timepoint Received_ms (Tag: 4102) 1-158 ACM Timepoint Sent_ms (Tag: 4103) 1-159 ANM Timepoint Received ms (Tag: 4104) 1-159 ANM Timepoint Sent ms (Tag: 4105) 1-159 First REL Timepoint ms (Tag: 4106) 1-160 Second REL Timepoint ms (Tag: 4107) 1-160 RLC Timepoint Received ms (Tag: 4108) 1-160 RLC Timepoint Sent_ms (Tag: 4109) 1-161 Cisco Reserved CDEs 1-162

	Unique Call Correlator ID (Tag: 5000) 1-162
	Miscellaneous Fields 1-163
	MGC ID (Tag: 6000) 1-163
	File Start Time (Tag: 6001) 1-163
	File End Time (Tag: 6002) 1-163
	Total Number of CDB Records (Tag: 6003) 1-164
	MGC Version (Tag: 6004) 1-164
	Interim CDB (Tag: 6005) 1-164
	Protocol Specific CDEs 1-165
	NTT 1-165
	TTC Contract Number (Tag: 6100) 1-165
	TTC Contract Number NOA (Tag: 6101) 1-165
	TTC Charge Info (Tag: 6102) 1-165
	TTC Charge Info Type (Tag: 6103) 1-166
	TTC Charge Area Info (Tag: 6104) 1-166
CHAPTER 2	MGC Info Field Reference 2-1
	MGC Info Subfields 2-1
	CDE Listings by Release A-1
APPENDIX A	
	CDE Baseline—Release 9.1(5) and Higher A-1
	CDE Changes in Release 9.2(2) A-4
	CDE Changes in Release 9.3(1) A-5
	CDE Changes in Release 9.3(2) A-5
	CDE Changes in Release 9.4(1) A-5
	CDE Changes in Release 9.5(2) A-6
	CDE Changes in Release 9.6(1) A-7
	CDE Changes in Release 9.7 A-8

INDEX

I

Contents

l



Preface

This preface includes the following sections:

- Document Objective, page xi
- Audience, page xi
- Document Organization, page xii
- Document Conventions, page xii
- Cisco Media Gateway Controller Documentation Suite, page xv
- Cisco Media Gateway Controller Documentation Map, page xvi
- Obtaining Documentation, Obtaining Support, and Security Guidelines, page xvii
- Summary History of Document Changes, page xvii

Document Objective

This guide provides reference information for the Cisco Media Gateway Controller (MGC) software Release 9. You should read the system-level documentation supplied with your system before using this guide. A complete list of these documents is included in the *Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Installation and Configuration Guide* that ships with your system.



This guide uses the term *Media Gateway Controller software* or *MGC application* to mean the Cisco MGC software that runs in the UNIX environment on a server. The term *MGC* refers to the combination of this software and the server. The MGC communicates with the SS7 network to process and route calls between a traditional time-division multiplexing (TDM) network and a packet data network. This routing takes place through a variety of media gateways (MGWs), which are separate devices that perform the conversion between the TDM and data network formats.

Audience

This guide is for network operators and administrators who have experience with telecommunications networks, protocols, and equipment and who have familiarity with data communications networks, protocols, and equipment.

Document Organization

Chapter	Title	Description
1	Billing Interfaces	Describes the Cisco MGC billing interface capabilities and its call detail records (CDRs).
2	Info Field Reference	Provides additional information about the MGC Info Field (Tag 4031).
Appendix A	CDE Listings by Release	Lists the call detail element (CDE) changes made for each release.

The major sections of this guide are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1Document Organization

Document Conventions

Throughout this guide, \$BASEDIR refers to the directory structure in which the Cisco MGC software is installed. \$BASEDIR is a UNIX environment variable that must be set during installation. Refer to the *Cisco MGC Software Release 9 Installation and Configuration Guide* for a description of configuring this environment variable.

Text conventions used in this guide are shown in Table 2.

Convention	Meaning	Description/Comments
Boldface	Commands and keywords you enter as shown	offset-list
Italics	Variables for which you supply values	 command type interface You replace the variable with the type of interface. In contexts that do not allow italics, such as online help, arguments are enclosed in angle brackets (< >).
Square brackets ([])	Optional elements	command [abc] abc is optional (not required), but you can choose it.
Vertical bars (1)	Separated alternative elements	command [abc def] You can choose either abc or def, or neither, but not both.
Braces ({ })	Required choices	command {abc def}You must choose either abc or def, butnot both.

Table 2 Conventions

Convention	Meaning	Description/Comments
Braces and vertical bars	A required choice within an	command [abc {def ghi}]
within square brackets ([{ }])	optional element	You have three options:
		Nothing
		abc def
		abc ghi
Caret character (^)	Control key	The key combinations ^D and Ctrl-D are equivalent: Both mean "hold down the Control key while you press the D key." Keys are indicated in capital letters, but are not case sensitive.
A nonquoted set of characters	A string	For example, when setting an SNMP community string to <i>public</i> , do not use quotation marks around the string; otherwise, the string will include the quotation marks.
System prompts	Denotes interactive sessions, indicates that the user enters commands at the prompt	The system prompt indicates the current command mode. For example, the prompt Router (config) # indicates global configuration mode.
Screen font	Terminal sessions and information the system displays	
Angle brackets (<>)	Nonprinting characters such as passwords	
Exclamation point (!) at the beginning of a line	A comment line	Comments are sometimes displayed by the Cisco IOS software.

Table 2 Conventions (continued)



Means *reader be careful*. In this situation, you might do something that could result in equipment damage or loss of data.



Timesaver

Means *reader may be able to save some time*. Taking the action described could achieve a result in less time than might be achieved otherwise.



Means *reader take note*. Notes contain helpful suggestions or references to material not covered in the manual.

Conventions used in the Cisco MGC system (such as in MML commands) are shown in Table 3.

Data Type	Definition	Example
Integer	A series of decimal digits from the set of 0 through 9 that represents a positive integer. An integer can have one or more leading zero digits (0) added to the left side to align the columns. Leading zeros are always valid as long as the number of digits is less than or equal to ten. Values of this type have a range of 0 through 4294967295.	123 000123 4200000000
Signed integer	This data type has the same basic format as the integer but can be either positive or negative. When negative, it is preceded by the sign character (–). As with the integer data type, this data type can be as many as ten digits in length, not including the sign character. The value of this type has a range of -2147483647 through 2147483647 .	123 -000123 -2100000001
Hexadecimal	A series of 16-based digits from the set of 0 through 9, a through f, or A through F. The hexadecimal number can have one or more leading zeros (0) added to the left side. For all hexadecimal values, the maximum size is 0xffffffff (eight hexadecimal digits).	1f3 01f3000
Text	A series of alphanumeric characters from the ASCII character set, where defined. Tab, space, and double quote ("") characters cannot be used. Text can be as many as 255 characters; however, it is recommended that you limit the text to no more than 32 characters for readability.	EntityID LineSES_Threshold999
String	A series of alphanumeric characters and white-space characters. A string is surrounded by double quotes (""). Strings can be as many as 255 characters; however, it is recommended that you limit the strings to no more than 80 characters for readability.	"This is a descriptive string."

Table 3Data Type Conventions



Hexadecimal and integer fields in files can have different widths (number of characters) for column alignment.

Cisco Media Gateway Controller Documentation Suite

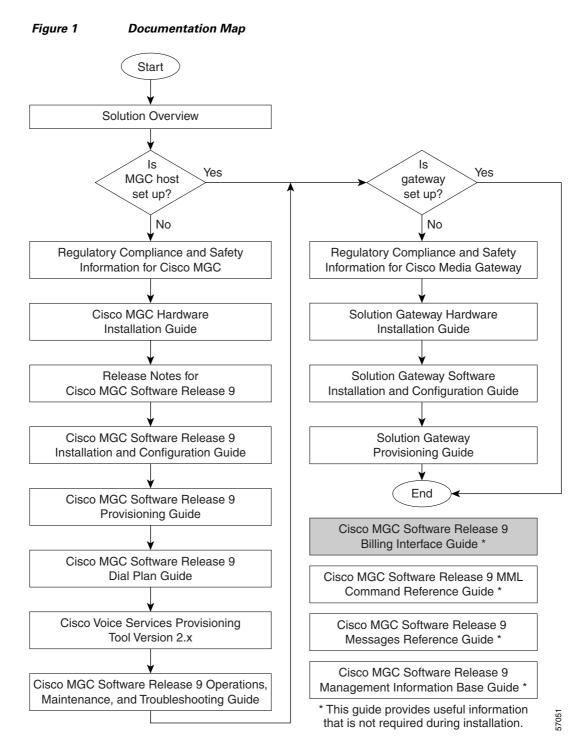
The documents that make up the Cisco MGC documentation set are listed in Table 4.

Functional Area	Document Title	Document Description
Hardware	Cisco Media Gateway Controller Hardware Installation Guide	Provides information on how to install the Cisco SC2200 and Cisco VSC3000 MGCs
Hardware	Regulatory Compliance and Safety Information for the Cisco Media Gateway Controller Hardware	Provides regulatory compliance and safety information
Software installation and configuration	Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Installation and Configuration Guide	Provides installation and configuration information for the Cisco MGC software Release 9
Software installation and configuration	Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Provisioning Guide	Provides provisioning information for the Cisco MGC software Release 9
Software installation and configuration	Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Dial Plan Guide	Provides dial plan information for the Cisco MGC software Release 9
Software installation and configuration	Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Billing Interface Guide (this book)	Provides reference information for the Cisco MGC software Release 9
Software installation and configuration	Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Operations, Maintenance, and Troubleshooting Guide	Provides operation, maintenance, and troubleshooting information for the Cisco MGC software Release 9
Software installation and configuration	Release Notes for Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9	Provides release-specific information for the Cisco MGC software Release 9

 Table 4
 Cisco Media Gateway Controller Documentation Set

Cisco Media Gateway Controller Documentation Map

Refer to the map in Figure 1 to navigate through the media gateway controller documentation suite.



Obtaining Documentation, Obtaining Support, and Security Guidelines

For information on obtaining documentation, obtaining support, providing documentation feedback, security guidelines, and also recommended aliases and general Cisco documents, see the monthly *What's New in Cisco Product Documentation*, which also lists all new and revised Cisco technical documentation, at:

http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/general/whatsnew/whatsnew.html

Summary History of Document Changes

 Table 5 describes the document changes made after the initial release of the Cisco Media Gateway

 Controller Software Release 9 Billing Interface Guide.

Subject	Document Number and Change Date	Change Summary
Tag revisioins	OL-1089-11, December, 2007	• Updated tags in Release 9.6, 9.7
Tag revisions	OL-1089-11, October, 2007	• Added tags 4246, 4247, and 4248
Tag revisions	OL-1089-11, April 9, 2007	• Modified information for tags 4201 and 4202.
		• Added tags 4236, 4238, 4239, 4240, 4242, 4243, 4244, and 4245.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-10, March 31, 2006	Modified information for tags 4098 and 4099 for the Support for DSP Voice Quality Statistics feature.
		• Modified information for tags 4078, 4080, and 6000.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-10, August 5, 2005	• Modified information for tags 4011, 4049, 4050, 4087, 4088, 4215, 4221, and 4223–4225.
		• Added tags 2018-2020, 3018-3020, 4227-4233, and 4237.
		• Modified definitions for CDBs 1070 and 1071.
		• Added CDBs 1210 and 1260
Tag revisions	OL-1089-09, September 23, 2004	• Added the 1071 CDB.
		• Added tags 4234 and 4235.
		• Removed CDB information from individual tag tables.

Table 5 Summary History of Document Changes

Subject	Document Number and Change Date	Change Summary
Tag revisions	OL-1089-09, May 17, 2004	• Modified the description of the 1060 CDB.
		• Retired tag 4045.
		• Modified information for tags 4044 and 4073.
		• Added tags 4083–4097, 4213–4226, and 6005.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-08, January 9, 2004	• Restored tags 4046 and 4047.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-08, December 3, 2003	• Modified the description of the 1060 CDB.
		• Reordered the tags, placing them in numeric order.
		• Modified the retirement information for tag 3004.
		• Modified release information for tags 4052 and 4053. They are now listed as "defined for future use."
		• Added tags 4098 and 4099, which are part of a Release 9.4(1) patch.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-08, August 18, 2003	• Added tags 4204–4212.
		• Retired tag 4033.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-07, June 30, 2003	• Added data value information for tags 4030 and 4044.
		• Modified the release in which the 3004 tag was retired.

Subject	Document Number and Change Date	Change Summary
Tag revisions	OL-1089-07, June 27, 2003	Modified CDB information for tag 4081.
		• Modified descriptions for the following tags:
		- 2006, 2009, 2010, and 2014
		- 2017, 3001, 3002, and 3006
		- 3009, 3010, 4048, and 4060
		• Modified data values for the following tags:
		- 2011, 2012, 2014, and 2016
		- 4013 and 4038—4040
		- 4066—4068 and 4070—4072
		- 4074—4077, 6000, and 6004
		• Modified information and data values for tags 6100—6104.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-07, March 14, 2003	• Modified information for tags 2005, 2007, 3007, and 4014.
		• Added tags 4034–4037, 4068, and 4072 to the 1110 CBD.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-07, January 20, 2003	• Corrected the octet length information for tags 3011, 3012, 4032, and 4033.
		• Added an appendix that identifies the CDR changes by release.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-07, December 9, 2002	• Updated the information for tag 3013.
		• Changed the CDB information for tag 4081.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-06, October 9, 2002	• Added CDE and CDB information for tag 4082.
		• Expanded data value content of the 3008 tag to include detailed cause code information.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-06, September 19, 2002	• Corrected data value information for tags 4032 and 4033.
Tag revision	OL-1089-06, September 5, 2002	• Corrected the data value information for tag 4048.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-06, August 20, 2002	• Corrected CDB information for tags 3001, 4078, 4079, and 4080.

Subject	Document Number and Change Date	Change Summary
Tag revisions	OL-1089-06, August 16, 2002	• Added data value information to the 3000 series tags from Q.763.
		• Identified tags 3002, 3004, 4046, and 4047 as retired.
		• Corrected the CBD information for tags 4052 and 4053.
		• Corrected descriptions for tags 4066–4068, 4070–4072, and 4074–4076.
		• Modified the data value information for the 4100 series tags to indicate Cisco MGC time.
		• Modified the data value information for ANSI Nature of Address tags to indicate that the first value is spare.
		• Modified tags to indicate that the maximum ANSI number is 2 ¹⁴ .
Tag revisions	OL-1089-06, July 10, 2002	• Updated CDB values for tags 4078. 4079, and 4081.
		• Updated CDB values for tags 4077 and 4080.
New template	OL-1089-06, July 1, 2002	• Updated this document with the current user documentation template.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-06, July 1, 2002	• Removed Tag 5000 from the listings for CDBs 1090 and 1100.
		• Replaced Tag 6001 in CDB 1100 with Tag 6002.
		• Added MGCP as a valid interface in Tags 4069 and 4073.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-06, May 15, 2002	• Added Tags 4078 through 4081.
Revised Table 1-2	OL-1089-05, April 3, 2002	• Removed references to Tags 4064 and 4065.
Tag revisions	OL-1089-04, March 22, 2002	• Revised data value and general information for Tags 4034 through 4037.

Subject	Document Number and Change Date	Change Summary
Tag revisions	OL-1089-03, November 27, 2001	• Revised text for last bullet on page 1-7 and on page 1-8.
		• Removed "(retired in Release 9.0(1))" for Tag 2017 and Tag 3017.
		• Added Tag 4203.
		• Removed Tag 4064 and Tag 4065.
ASCII output	OL-1089-02, November 16, 2001	• Removed references to ASCII output on page 1-2 to page 1-4.
		• Removed Table 1-1 on page 1-11.
		• Removed CdrDmpr.callDetail row in Table 1-6 on page 1-11.
		• Removed Trigger Interface section on page 1-18.
_	OL-1089-01, October 18, 2001	Initial release



CHAPTER

Billing Interfaces

This chapter describes the Cisco Media Gateway Controller (MGC) billing interface capabilities and its call detail records (CDRs). This chapter is primarily a reference that contains the following sections:

- Billing Capabilities Overview, page 1-1
- Cisco MGC Billing Interfaces, page 1-19

Billing Capabilities Overview

The generic interface to the CDR dumper interface carries all the billing information in the form of call detail blocks (CDBs). When the CDR dumper receives the CDB, it writes the record in the CDR file.

CDB generation is based on a point in call (PIC). The MGC predefines several PICs that can trigger the generation of CDBs. Examples of PICs include Answered, Long Duration, and Released. For example, the MGC triggers the generation of the Answered CDB when an Answer message (ANM for SS7) is received.

Each CDB has a type associated with it that distinguishes the PIC.

CDB required events that are triggered are passed to the CDR manager module. When an event is received, the action the CDR manager module takes is determined by its configuration. The CDR manager module either handles or ignores the event.

System Interfaces

System interfaces vary according to the configuration. The configuration can be either dual MGC (hot-standby) or standalone. The physical interface is described in the following section.

Physical Interface

The physical interface between the MGC and the mediation software (for example, Billing and Measurements Server (BAMS)) relies on guaranteed delivery of the CDB information between both MGCs. The interface consists of dual Ethernet links. Each link is physically isolated for redundancy.

RADIUS Interface

The RADIUS Enhancement for Accounting feature provides RADIUS interface support on the PGW 2200 for CDR data. For more information about the feature, including new CDRs, refer to the *RADIUS Enhancement for Accounting* feature guide.

Message Interface

The CDB message interface is a one-way interface to the CDR dumper. The following paragraphs describe the CDR message format for messages sent to the CDR dumper. The CDR dumper saves the CDB message into the CDR files without any conversion or data manipulation.

CDBs are written to disk in a binary, tag-length-value (TLV) format. Many mediation systems depend on input data that is preformatted in an ASCII format. An optional BAMS converts the MGC CDR billing output files to ASCII.

The accuracy selection for timepoints is configurable on the MGC as seconds or milliseconds. In order for the ASCII representation of timepoints to be properly displayed, a place holder for each type has been provided in the ASCII output layout. For each timepoint type, two entries are contained in the output format, one entry for seconds granularity and another entry for milliseconds granularity.

A downstream mediation or billing system (for example, BAMS) can easily parse these ASCII records. Each record is prefixed in the ASCII file with a record identifier field, for example a 1110 record would begin as follows: 1110,1234,5678,2222,...

The ASCII files are named with the same prefix name specified (refer to page 1-20 for a prefix example), and postfixed with ".csv" rather than ".bin". Each file resides in the /opt/CiscoMGC/var/bam directory.



It is the system operator's responsibility to manage files created by the MGC billing process, including archiving and deleting files from the system.

CDB Message Format

The format of CDB messages being sent to the CDR dumper is based on tag, length, and value (TLV). Each field within the CDB message has a tag, length, and value.

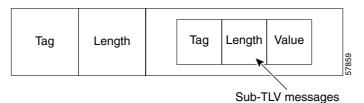
Figure 1-1 shows how the CDB record itself is also in TLV format with the value part composed of multiple sub-TLVs. For performance reasons the first few fields(tags) of the value portion of the CDB exists in a fixed order for every message. These fields are the Unique Call ID (tag 5000), CDB Version (tag 4000), and CDB Timepoint (tag 4001).



These three fields are fixed so that the CDR dumper can have direct access to these fields without having to parse or search through all the CDB message TLV fields.

As shown in Figure 1-1, the first tag in the CDB record identifies the CDB message type. The length indicates the length of the entire message, excluding 4 bytes (2 bytes for the message tag and 2 bytes for the length).





The CDB message has both mandatory fields and optional fields. The following fields are mandatory in each CDB message.

- Unique Call ID
- Version
- CDB Timestamp

All other fields in the CDB message are considered optional. The optional fields do not appear in any sort of predefined order. The TLV format allows the application to be insensitive to the order of the message data. For example, in a 1010 Answer CDB message, the Call Reference ID tag (4002) could appear as the first optional field, whereas in another CDB message, such as 1040 Release, the Call Reference ID tag could appear as the last optional field.

Note

The mandatory fields exist in each CDB message, with their associated values and locations. The optional fields can have no value. Optional fields with no value are not included in the CDB message, to improve performance.

Tag Values

As shown in Figure 1-2, the tags are divided into categories. The first tag category is assigned to the CDB message ID(s), the second category is assigned to CDB format fields, and the third category is assigned to miscellaneous usage.

Each category is divided into two or more sections. One section is the MGC range, and another section is the customer-defined range. Customer-defined ranges (for each category) can be used to further process the CDB records as required by the customer.

For example, in Figure 1-2, a Cisco MGC message ID range defined by a customer (1900 through 1999) can be used for generating customer-specific CDB auditing records. The auditing records can be for beginning and ending the CDR file. The field tag range can also use the customer-defined range for the field category (5900 through 5999) to define new fields in the CDB auditing records.

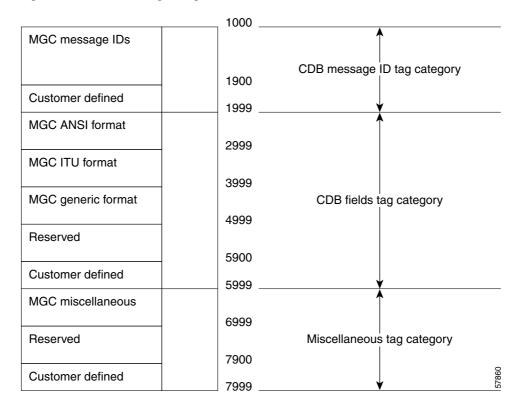


Figure 1-2 CDB Tag Categories

Formats and Codes

The CDB message tag and the length fields are binary encoded using big-endian (BE). The tag field holds the value to identify the CDB field, and the length field holds the number of octets (length) of the CDB field.

Note

The length indicator value does not include the field tag octets (2 octets) or the length indicator octets (2 octets).

The CDB field value is encoded as specified BE, International Alphabet No. 5 (IA5), ANSI T1.113, or ITU Q.763).

CDB Record Types

This section describes different types of CDBs and their relation to PIC events. Creation of the CDB is based on certain PIC events (refer to Table 1-1), and other call events.

Table 1-1CDB Types

Point in Call Event	Description	CDB Tag Value	CDB Message/Record
Answer call event	Call went through and was answered.	1010	Set CDB record
Deselected outgoing circuit event	Circuit cannot be used, passed to another.	1020	Deselected outgoing circuit CDB record
Aborted attempt call event	Call did not get to setup status.	1030	Aborted attempt CDB record
Release call event	Released call.	1040	Release CDB record
Interrupted call event	Call terminating without release message.	1050	Interrupted CDB record
On-going call event	Long call.	1060	On-going call CDB record
Maintenance CDB record	Circuit maintenance.	1070	Maintenance CDB record
N/A	Sent as a result of a Cisco MGC audit or a change in circuit counts via the sta-aud-cic MML command.	1071	SS7 CIC Audit CDB record
External access CDB	Call sent a query to a Service Control Point (SCP) (or to another external device or database).	1080	External access CDB record
File header CDB	CDR dumper creates the file header CDB at the beginning of each CDR file.	1090	File header CDB record
File footer CDB	CDR dumper creates the file footer CDB at the end of each CDR file.	1100	File footer CDB record
End of a call CDB	This CDB is generated when the MGC is configured to have one CDB per call.	1110	End of a Call CDB
	It is generated at the end of the call (as in Release CDB) or when the call did not get to setup status (as in Aborted attempt CDB).		
	Note If the Cisco MGC is configured for 1110 output, the 1010, 1030, and 1040 CDBs must <i>not</i> be configured for inclusion in the output billing files.		
Half call slave release event CDB	Refer to the 1110 CDB definition and apply to a non-controlling slave half call instance.	1210	Slave End of a Call CDB
Half call slave ongoing call event CDB	Refer to th 1060 CDB definition and apply to a non-controlling slave half call instance.	1260	Slave Long Duration Call CDB

Call Data Block Descriptions

The CDB consists of several call data elements (CDEs) that are related to a certain point in call (PIC). Each CDE has a tag, a length, and a value. Table 1-2 defines the CDE fields in a CDB.

Table 1-2CDB Call Data Element Fields for Current Release

		CDE Tag Numbers				
CDB Name	CDB Tag	Common	Millisecond Granularity	ANSI	ITU	Miscellaneous/ Protocol Specific
Answered	1010	4000-4005, 4008-4016, 4029, 4034-4043, 4048, 4060, 4063, 4066-4073, 4080, 4081, 4083-4086, 4089, 4090, 4092-4096, 4201-4207, 4209-4212, 4236, 4237, 4240-4243, 5000	4100-4105	2000, 2001, 2003–2007, 2009–2020	3000, 3001, 3003, 3005–3007, 3009–3013, 3017–3020	6100–6104
Deselected	1020	4000–4003, 4006, 4008, 4009, 4015, 4016, 4019, 4020, 4028, 4034–4037, 4081, 4232, 4233, 5000	4100, 4101, 4106, 4108, 4109	2008–2012	3008-3012	6100–6104
Aborted	1030	4000-4004, 4006, 4008-4016, 4019, 4020, 4028, 4029, 4034-4039, 4046-4048, 4060-4062, 4065-4073, 4078-4080, 4082-4096, 4098, 4099, 4201-4212, 4232, 4233, 4236, 4237, 4239, 4240-4245, 4246, 5000	4100–4103, 4106–4109,	2000, 2001, 2003–2009, 2011–2020	3000, 3001, 3003, 3005–3009, 3011, 3013, 3017–3020	6100–6104
Release	1040	4000-4002, 4006, 4019, 4020, 4028, 4030, 4044, 4046, 4047, 4061, 4062, 4078, 4079, 4082-4091, 4095-4099, 4205-4210, 4213, 4214, 4227-4231, 4239, 4240, 4241, 5000	4106–4109,	2008	3008	
Interrupted	1050	4000-4002, 4007, 4081, 5000				
Ongoing	1060	4000-4005, 4008-4010, 4012, 4014-4016, 4066-4073, 4080, 4081, 4213, 4214, 4237, 5000	4100–4105,	2018–2020	3017–3020	
Maintenance	1070	4000–4002, 4017, 4018, 4032, 4074–4077, 4081, 5000				
SS7 CIC Audit	1071	4000–4002, 4017, 4074, 4081, 5000				
External DB	1080	4000–4002, 4040–4043, 4234, 4235, 5000				
File Header CDB	1090	4000-4002				6000, 6001, 6004

		CDE Tag Numbers				
CDB Name	CDB Tag	Common	Millisecond Granularity	ANSI	ITU	Miscellaneous/ Protocol Specific
File Footer CDB	1100	4000-4002				6000, 6002, 6003, 6004
End of Call	1110	4000-4002, 4008-4012, 4014-4016, 4028, 4034-4037, 4046, 4047, 4060-4063, 4065, 4068, 4072, 4078-4080, 4082-4099, 4201-4212, 4213, 4214, 4227-4231, 4232, 4233, 4236, 4237, 4239, 4240-4245, 4246, 5000	4100–4109,	2000–2005, 2007, 2008, 2013, 2015, 2017–2020	3000, 3001, 3003, 3005, 3007, 3008, 3017–3020	
Slave End of Call	1210	4002, 4003, 4006, 4008, 4009, 4015, 4016, 4227, 4228, 5000				
Slave Long Duration Call	1260	4002, 4003, 4006, 4008, 4009, 4015, 4016, 4227, 4228, 5000				

Table 1-2 CDB Call Data Element Fields for Current Release (continued)

Enabling Call Screening

To initialize the database that stores call screening information, modify the SysConnectDataAccess parameter in the Engine section of the XECfgParm.dat file: For parameter modification, enter SysConnectDataAccess.

Note

Making changes to the XECfgParm.dat file requires the system software to be stopped, the parameter value changed, and the software restarted. Contact Cisco TAC before stopping the system software.

To enable or disable the A-number and B-number analysis in the call screening database, enter one of the following values:

- If you do not have the database environment set with all the required data populated, set this value to **false** (default).
- If you have the database and want the system to access it, set this value to true.

Configuring Call Detail Record File Output

To configure the CDR file output, modify the following parameters in the Data Dumper and Engine sections of the XECfgParm.dat file:

Parameter modification: engine.CDRencodingFormat

To specify the CDR file encoding format, enter one of the following values:

- AnsiCDB-North American (default)
- ItuCDB-European

Parameter modification: engine.CDRtimeStamp

To specify the CDR file timestamp unit, enter one of the following values:

- S-Seconds (default).
- M-Milliseconds; use this parameter if your configuration uses TCAP.

If you use 1110 in the engine.CDRmessageTypes parameter (for TCAP), you must specify milliseconds for the CDRtimeStamp value.



The timestamp value is in Coordinated Universal Time (UTC). Previously the term used was Greenwich Mean Time (GMT).

Configuring Call Detail Record Message Types

Parameter modification: engine.CDRmessageTypes

To specify which CDBs (statistics taken at various points in a call) are recorded during a call, enter one of the two following sets of values (each number represents a point in a call):

- 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080—Use this set of values if your CDR files are used by a measurement server or by another CDR reader.
- **1060**, **1110**—Use this set of values if the end-of-call record is desired.
- 1071—Use this set of values for BAMS measurements.

Enabling Call Screening

To initialize the database that stores call screening information, modify the parameters shown in Table 1-3.

Parameter	Modification
engine.SysConnectDataAccess	To enable or disable the A-number and B-number analysis in the call screening database, enter one of the following values:
	• If you do not have the database environment set with all the required data populated, set this value to false (default).
	• If you have the database and want the system to access it, set this value to true .

Table 1-3 Call Screening Parameters

Configuring Call Detail Record File Output

To configure the CDR file output, modify the parameters shown in Table 1-4 in the Data Dumper and Engine sections of the XECfgParm.dat file:

<u>Note</u>

Parameter	Modification
engine.CDRencodingFormat	To specify the call detail record (CDR) file encoding formate enter one of the following values:
	• AnsiCDB—North American (default)
	• ItuCDB—European
engine.CDRmessageTypes	To specify which call detail blocks (CDBs, statistics taken a various points in a call) are recorded during a call, enter one of the two following sets of values (each number represents a point in a call):
	• 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080—Use this set of values if your CDR files are to be read by a measurement server or other CDR reader.
	• 1060, 1110 —Use this set of values if the end-of-call record is desired.
	• 1071 —Use this set of values for BAMS measurements.
engine.CDRtimeStamp	To specify the CDR file time-stamp unit, enter one of the following values:
	• S—Seconds (default).
	• M —Milliseconds; use this parameter if your configuration uses TCAP or BAMS.
	Note If you use are using BAMS or 1110 in the engine.CDRmessageTypes parameter (for TCAP) you <i>must</i> specify milliseconds (M) for the CDRtimeStamp value.
cdrDmpr.openCDR	To indicate whether the standard data dumper writes out CDR files, enter one of the following values:
	• true —Standard data dumper opens a CDR file and logs call detail blocks (CDBs).
	• false —Standard data dumper does not open a CDR file and does not log CDBs.
cdrDmpr.seqFile	Indicate the location of the file for storing or retrieving the CDR sequence number (range is 1 to 999999).
	Default:/var/.cdr.seq

Table 1-4	Call Detail Record File Output Parameters
-----------	---

Call Data Element Descriptions

This section describes the current CDB CDEs. The CDEs are divided into three tables (ANSI, ITU, and generic format).

The ANSI formatted fields are used for customers requesting ANSI-formatted fields (as is the case for North American customers) and is based on ANSI T1.113.1995.

The ITU formatted fields are used for customers requesting ITU-formatted-fields (as is the case for European customers) and is based on ITU-Q.763.

The generic format provides common CDEs with one encoding scheme. The generic format is used to handle different protocol variants.

Table 1-5 defines all the fields that can exist in any given CDB along with the associated tag and type for each one.

Table 1-5 CDE Detail Description for the Current Release

Field Name	Tag Value	Ans- wered (1010)	De- selected (1020)	Aborted (1030)	Release (1040)	Inter- rupted (1050)	On- going (1060)	Maint- enance (1070)	External DB (1080)	End of Call (1110)	1071 1210 1260
ANSI Based Format	ted Field	ls		1	1		1	1	1		
Calling Party Category	2000	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	Y	N
User Service Information	2001	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Originating Line Information	2002	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N
Calling Number Nature of Address	2003	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Charged Number Nature of Address	2004	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Dialed Number Nature of Address	2005	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
LRN Nature of Address	2006	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Called Number Nature of Address	2007	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Reason Code	2008	Ν	Y	Y	Y	N	Ν	N	Ν	Y	N
Forward Call Indicators Received	2009	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Forward Call Indicators Sent	2010	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Nature of Connection Indicators Received	2011	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Nature of Connection Indicators Sent	2012	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Transit Network Selection	2013	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	Y	N

Field Name	Tag Value	Ans- wered (1010)	De- selected (1020)	Aborted (1030)	Release (1040)	Inter- rupted (1050)	0n- going (1060)	Maint- enance (1070)	External DB (1080)	End of Call (1110)	1071 1210 1260
Carrier Identification Parameter	2014	Y	Ν	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Carrier Selection Parameter	2015	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Jurisdiction Information Parameter	2016	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	Ν	N	N
Redirecting Number NOA	2017	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Egress Calling Number NOA	2018	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
Egress Redirecting Number NOA	2019	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
Egress Original Called Number NOA	2020	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
ITU Based Formatte	d Fields		1		1		-		1		
Calling Party Category	3000	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
User Service Information	3001	Y	N	Y	N	Ν	N	N	N	Y	N
Calling Number Nature of Address	3003	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
Dialed Number Nature of Address	3005	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
LRN Nature of Address	3006	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Called Number Nature of Address	3007	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Reason Code	3008	N	Y	Y	Y	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
Forward Call Indicators Received	3009	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Forward Call Indicators Sent	3010	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Nature of Connection Indicators Received	3011	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Table 1-5 CDE Detail Description for the Current Release (continued)

Field Name	Tag Value	Ans- wered (1010)	De- selected (1020)	Aborted (1030)	Release (1040)	Inter- rupted (1050)	0n- going (1060)	Maint- enance (1070)	External DB (1080)	End of Call (1110)	1071 1210 1260
Nature of Connection Indicators Sent	3012	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Transit Network Selection	3013	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N
Redirecting Number NOA	3017	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Egress Calling Number NOA	3018	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
Egress Redirecting Number NOA	3019	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
Egress Original Called Number NOA	3020	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
MGC Generic Tags			1								
CDB Version	4000	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	1071
CDB Timepoint	4001	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	1071
Call Reference ID	4002	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	1210 1260
IAM Timepoint	4003	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Ν	1210 1260
ACM Timepoint	4004	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Ν	N	N
ANM Timepoint	4005	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Ν
REL Timepoint	4006	Ν	Y	Y	Y	N	Ν	N	N	N	1210
Crash Timepoint	4007	Ν	N	N	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	Ν
Originating Trunk Group	4008	Y	Y	Y	Ν	N	Y	N	N	Y	1210 1260
Originating Member	4009	Y	Y	Y	Ν	N	Y	N	N	Y	1210 1260
Calling Number	4010	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Ν
Charged Number	4011	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Ν
Dialed Number	4012	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Ν
LRN Number	4013	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν
Called Number	4014	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Ν
Terminating Trunk Group	4015	Y	Y	Y	Ν	N	Y	N	N	Y	1210 1260
Terminating Member	4016	Y	Y	Y	Ν	N	Y	N	Ν	Y	1210 1260

Table 1-5 CDE Detail Description for the Current Release (continued)

Field Name	Tag Value	Ans- wered (1010)	De- selected (1020)	Aborted (1030)	Release (1040)	Inter- rupted (1050)	On- going (1060)	Maint- enance (1070)	External DB (1080)	End of Call (1110)	1071 1210 1260
Maint Trunk Group	4017	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	Y	N	N	1071
Maint Circuit Member	4018	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν	Ν	N
Glare Encountered	4019	Ν	Y	Y	Y	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
RLC Release Timepoint	4020	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Ν	N	N
First Release Source	4028	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
LNP Dip	4029	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	Ν
Total Meter Pulses	4030	N	N	Ν	Y	N	N	N	Ν	N	Ν
Maint Type	4032	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Y	N	Ν	Ν
Maint Reason (Retired in Release 9.4(1))	4033	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Ingress Originating Point Code	4034	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y (9.3 and up)	N
Ingress Destination Point Code	4035	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y (9.3 and up)	N
Egress Originating Point Code	4036	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y (9.3 and up)	N
Egress Destination Point Code	4037	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y (9.3 and up)	N
Ingress Media Gateway ID	4038	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N
Egress Media Gateway ID	4039	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
TCAP Transaction Identification	4040	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Transaction Start Time	4041	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Transaction End Time	4042	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
TCAP Database Identification	4043	Y	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	Y	N	N

Table 1-5 CDE Detail Description for the Current Release (continued)

Field Name	Tag Value	Ans- wered (1010)	De- selected (1020)	Aborted (1030)	Release (1040)	Inter- rupted (1050)	On- going (1060)	Maint- enance (1070)	External DB (1080)	End of Call (1110)	1071 1210 1260
Announcement Identification	4044	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Ν	N	N
Ingress Gateway Packet Info	4046	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Ν
Egress Gateway Packet Info	4047	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Directional Flag	4048	Y	Ν	Y	Ν	N	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N
Service Logic ID	4049	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	N	Y	N	Ν
AMA Line Number	4050	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Ν
Originating Gateway Primary Select	4052	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Terminating Gateway Primary Select	4053	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Redirecting Number	4060	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Tariff Rate	4061	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
Scale Factor	4062	Ν	Ν	Y	Y	N	Ν	N	Ν	Y	Ν
Test Line Indicator	4063	Y	Ν	Y	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Y	N
Redirection Number	4065	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
Ingress SigPath ID	4066	Y	Ν	Y	Ν	N	Y	Ν	Ν	N	N
Ingress Span ID	4067	Y	Ν	Y	Ν	N	Y	Ν	Ν	N	N
Ingress BearChan ID	4068	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y (9.3 and up)	N
Ingress Protocol ID	4069	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Ν	N	N
Egress SigPath ID	4070	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Egress Span ID	4071	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Egress BearChan ID	4072	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	Y	N	N	Y (9.3 and up)	N
Egress Protocol ID	4073	Y	Ν	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Maintenance SigPath ID	4074	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	Y	Ν	Ν	1071

 Table 1-5
 CDE Detail Description for the Current Release (continued)

Field Name	Tag Value	Ans- wered (1010)	De- selected (1020)	Aborted (1030)	Release (1040)	Inter- rupted (1050)	0n- going (1060)	Maint- enance (1070)	External DB (1080)	End of Call (1110)	1071 1210 1260
Maintenance Span ID	4075	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Ν	N	N
Maintenance BearChan ID	4076	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N	Ν	N
Maintenance Circuits Count	4077	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Ν	N	N
Charge Band Number	4078	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
Furnish Charging Information	4079	N	N	Y	Y	N	Ν	N	N	Y	N
Original Called Number	4080	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
T.38 Fax Call	4081	Y	Y	N	Ν	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ν	Ν
Charge Unit Number	4082	N	N	Y	Y	N	Ν	N	N	Y	N
Charge Indicator	4083	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Ν	N	N	Y	Ν
Outgoing Calling Party Number	4084	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
MCID Request Indicator	4085	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
MCID Response Indicator	4086	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Ingress MGCP DLCX Return Code	4087	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Egress MGCP DLCX Return Code	4088	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Network Translated Address Indicator	4089	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Reservation Request Accepted	4090	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Ν	N	N	Y	N
Reservation Request Error Count	4091	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
ATM Ingress Configured Profile	4092	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
ATM Egress Configured Profile	4093	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N

Table 1-5 CDE Detail Description for the Current Release (continued)

Field Name	Tag Value	Ans- wered (1010)	De- selected (1020)	Aborted (1030)	Release (1040)	Inter- rupted (1050)	On- going (1060)	Maint- enance (1070)	External DB (1080)	End of Call (1110)	1071 1210 1260
ATM Negotiated Profiler	4094	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Route List Name	4095	Y	N	Y	Y	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	Y	Ν
Route Name	4096	Y	N	Y	Y	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Y	N
MGCP Script Response String	4097	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Originating Leg DSP statistics (9.4 and up)	4098	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Terminating Leg DSP statistics (9.4 and up)	4099	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Originating Remote SIP Host	4201	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Originating Local SIP Host	4202	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	Y	N
SIP Call ID	4203	Y	Ν	Y	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
Source IP Address	4204	Y	N	Y	N	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Y	N
Ingress Media Device Address	4205	Y	Ν	Y	Y	N	N	Ν	N	Y	N
Egress Media Device Address	4206	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Initial Codec	4207	Y	N	Y	Y	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	Y	Ν
Final Codec	4208	Ν	Ν	Y	Y	Ν	N	N	Ν	Y	Ν
Ingress Media Device Port	4209	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Egress Media Device Port	4210	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Originating VPN ID	4211	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Terminating VPN ID	4212	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Meter Pulses Received	4213	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
Meter Pulses Sent	4214	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
Charge Tariff Info	4215	N	N	Ν	Y	Ν	N	Ν	N	Y	Ν
Advice of Charge Indicator	4216	Ν	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N

	Table 1-5	CDE Detail Description for the Current Release (continued)
--	-----------	--

Field Name	Tag Value	Ans- wered (1010)	De- selected (1020)	Aborted (1030)	Release (1040)	Inter- rupted (1050)	0n- going (1060)	Maint- enance (1070)	External DB (1080)	End of Call (1110)	1071 1210 1260
Short Call Indicator	4217	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
Charge Limit Exceeded	4218	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Call Recovered Indication	4219	N	N	N	Y	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Y	N
Partial Calling Line Identity	4220	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Ν	Y	N
Service Activation	4221	Ν	N	N	Y	Ν	N	N	Ν	Y	Ν
PRI AOC Invoke Type	4222	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
PRI AOC – S Charge Information	4223	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
PRI AOC – D Charge Information	4224	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
PRI AOC – E Charge Information	4225	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
PRI AOC Invoke Failure	4226	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
RO/PR Executed (added in 9.6)	4227	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	1210 1260
RO/PR Other Call Ref (added 9.6)	4228	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	1210 1260
RO/PR Trunk Group Info (added in 9.6)	4229	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
RO/PR Replacement Chan ID (added in 9.6)	4230	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
RO Switchover Timestamp (added in 9.6)	4231	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Rejecting Location Label (added in 9.6(1))	4232	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N

Table 1-5 CDE Detail Description for the Current Release (continued)

Tag Value	Ans- wered (1010)	De- selected (1020)	Aborted (1030)	Release (1040)	Inter- rupted (1050)	On- going (1060)	Maint- enance (1070)	External DB (1080)	End of Call (1110)	1071 1210 1260
4233	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
4234	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	1071
4235	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	1071
4236	Y	N	Y	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	Y	
4237	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
4239	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
4240	Y	N	Y	Y	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	Y	N
4241	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Y	N
4242	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
4243	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
4244	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
4245	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
4246	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
4247	Y	N	Y	N	Ν	N	N	N	Y	N
4248	Y	N	Y	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Y	N
arity Tim	epoint Fi	elds	-					•		
4100	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Ν	Y	Ν
	Value 4233 4234 4235 4236 4237 4239 4240 4241 4242 4243 4244 4245 4246 4247 4248 arity Tim	Tag Value wered (1010) 4233 N 4234 N 4235 N 4236 Y 4237 Y 4239 N 4239 N 4240 Y 4241 Y 4242 Y 4243 Y 4244 N 4245 N 4246 Y 4247 Y 4248 Y arity Timepoint Fi	Tag Value wered (1010) selected (1020) 4233 N Y 4234 N N 4235 N N 4236 Y N 4237 Y N 4239 N N 4240 Y N 4241 Y N 4242 Y N 4243 Y N 4244 N N 4245 N N 4245 N N 4246 Y N 4248 Y N	Tag Value wered (1010) selected (1020) Aborted (1030) 4233 N Y Y 4234 N Y Y 4235 N N N 4236 Y N Y 4237 Y N Y 4237 Y N Y 4237 Y N Y 4239 N N Y 4240 Y N Y 4241 Y N Y 4242 Y N Y 4243 Y N Y 4244 N N Y 4244 N N Y 4245 N N Y 4246 Y N Y 4247 Y N Y 4248 Y N Y 4248 Y N Y	Tag Value wered (1010) selected (1020) Aborted (1030) Release (1040) 4233 N Y Y N 4234 N Y Y N 4235 N N Y Y 4235 N N N Y 4235 N N N Y 4236 Y N Y N 4237 Y N Y N 4239 N N Y Y 4240 Y N Y Y 4241 Y N Y Y 4242 Y N Y N 4243 Y N Y N 4244 N N Y N 4245 N N Y N 4246 Y N Y N 4248 Y N Y N	Tag Value wered (1010) selected (1020) Aborted (1030) Release (1040) rupted (1050) 4233 N Y Y N N 4234 N Y Y N N 4234 N N N Y N 4235 N N N Y N 4236 Y N Y N N 4237 Y N Y N N 4239 N N Y N N 4240 Y N Y N N 4241 Y N Y N N 4242 Y N Y N N 4243 Y N Y N N 4243 Y N Y N N 4244 N N Y N N 4245 N N	Tag Value wered (1010) selected (1020) Aborted (1030) Release (1040) rupted (1050) going (1060) 4233 N Y Y N N N 4234 N Y Y N N N 4234 N N N Y N N 4235 N N N Y N N 4236 Y N Y N N N 4237 Y N Y N N Y 4239 N N Y N N Y 4240 Y N Y N N N 4241 Y N Y N N N 4242 Y N Y N N N 4243 Y N Y N N N 4244 N N Y N <td>Tag Value vvered (1010) selected (1020) Aborted (1030) Release (1040) rupted (1050) going (1060) enance (1070) 4233 N Y Y N N N N 4234 N Y Y N N N N 4234 N N N Y N N N 4235 N N N Y N N N 4236 Y N Y N N N N 4237 Y N Y N N N N 4239 N N Y N N N 4240 Y N Y N N N 4241 Y N Y N N N 4243 Y N Y N N N 4244 N N Y N</td> <td>Tag Value wered (1010) selected (1020) Aborted (1030) Release (1040) rupted (1050) going (1060) enance (1070) DB (1080) 4233 N Y Y N N N N N 4233 N Y Y N N N N N 4234 N N N N Y N N N N 4235 N N N Y N N N N 4236 Y N Y N N N N N 4237 Y N Y N N N N 4239 N N Y Y N N N N 4240 Y N Y Y N N N N 4242 Y N Y N N N N N</td> <td>Tag Value wered (1010) selected (1020) Aborted (1030) Release (1040) rupted (1050) going (1060) enance (1070) DB (1080) Call (1110) 4233 N Y Y N N N N N Y 4234 N Y Y N N N N N Y 4235 N N N Y N N N N N N N N 4236 Y N Y N N N N N N Y 4237 Y N Y N N N Y Y 4240 Y N Y Y N N N Y 4241 Y N Y Y N N N Y 4243 Y N Y N N N N Y 4244<!--</td--></td>	Tag Value vvered (1010) selected (1020) Aborted (1030) Release (1040) rupted (1050) going (1060) enance (1070) 4233 N Y Y N N N N 4234 N Y Y N N N N 4234 N N N Y N N N 4235 N N N Y N N N 4236 Y N Y N N N N 4237 Y N Y N N N N 4239 N N Y N N N 4240 Y N Y N N N 4241 Y N Y N N N 4243 Y N Y N N N 4244 N N Y N	Tag Value wered (1010) selected (1020) Aborted (1030) Release (1040) rupted (1050) going (1060) enance (1070) DB (1080) 4233 N Y Y N N N N N 4233 N Y Y N N N N N 4234 N N N N Y N N N N 4235 N N N Y N N N N 4236 Y N Y N N N N N 4237 Y N Y N N N N 4239 N N Y Y N N N N 4240 Y N Y Y N N N N 4242 Y N Y N N N N N	Tag Value wered (1010) selected (1020) Aborted (1030) Release (1040) rupted (1050) going (1060) enance (1070) DB (1080) Call (1110) 4233 N Y Y N N N N N Y 4234 N Y Y N N N N N Y 4235 N N N Y N N N N N N N N 4236 Y N Y N N N N N N Y 4237 Y N Y N N N Y Y 4240 Y N Y Y N N N Y 4241 Y N Y Y N N N Y 4243 Y N Y N N N N Y 4244 </td

Table 1-5 CDE Detail Description for the Current Release (continued)

IAM Timepoint

ACM Timepoint

ACM Timepoint

ANM Timepoint Received_ms

Received_ms

Sent_ms

Sent_ms

4101

4102

4103

4104

Y

Y

Y

Y

Y

Ν

Ν

N

Y

Y

Y

N

N

N

N

N

Ν

Ν

Ν

N

Y

Y

Y

Y

Ν

Ν

N

N

Ν

Ν

Ν

N

Y

Y

Y

Y

Ν

Ν

N

N

Field Name	Tag Value	Ans- wered (1010)	De- selected (1020)	Aborted (1030)	Release (1040)	Inter- rupted (1050)	On- going (1060)	Maint- enance (1070)	External DB (1080)	End of Call (1110)	1071 1210 1260
ANM Timepoint Sent_ms	4105	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
First REL Timepoint_ms	4106	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
Second REL Timepoint_ms	4107	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
RLC Timepoint Received_ms	4108	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
RLC Timepoint Sent_ms	4109	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Ν	Y	N
Cisco Reserved Tag	S	-									-
Unique Call Corre- lator ID (Release 9 and later)	5000	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	1071 1210 1260
Miscellaneous Fiel	ds			•	File Head y the CDR				B. These Cl	DBs are a	not
MGC ID	6000										
File Start Time	6001										
File End Time	6002										
Total Number of CDB records	6003										
MGC Version	6004										
Interim CDB	6005	N	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Y	Ν
Protocol Specific Fi	ields										
TTC Contract #	6100	Y	Y	Y	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N	Ν
TTC Contract # NOA	6101	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N
TTC Charge Info	6102	Y	Y	Y	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	Ν
TTC Charge Info Type	6103	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
TTC Charge Area Info	6104	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Table 1-5 CDE Detail Description for the Current Release (continued)

Cisco MGC Billing Interfaces

There are two billing interfaces provided by the Cisco MGC. They are:

- File Transfer Protocol (FTP) interface
- Generic interface

FTP Interface

The FTP interface allows the user to FTP the CDR files from the spool directory. This interface supports users who own a mediation system or data collocation system. Users can process the CDR files on a separate system.

The Cisco MGC runs on Solaris UNIX that provides the standard file transfer capability (FTP). The Cisco MGC can be configured so other systems can download the CDR files from the spool directory. The FTP download can be restricted by establishing user privileges.

The data collector and mediation systems can use this interface by periodically downloading the files. The CDR files provide a sequence number and the timestamp of the file creation. The data collection system or the mediation system can use this information to determine the desired file to download.

The Cisco MGC has several configuration parameters to write the CDR file. The following are the configuration parameters:

- The prefix in the file name (CDR_YYYYMMDDHHMMSS_SeqNo) where SeqNo is in the format (000001 to 999999)
- Spool directory
- Frequent creation of the file

The sequence number provides an audit capability to the data collection system or mediation software. The sequence number is unique and ranges from 1 to 999999. If the system fails or restarts, it uses the next sequence number (last sequence number + 1). When the sequence number reaches 999999, it then restarts at 1.

Generic Interface

The Cisco MGC defines a generic or flexible billing interface. This is an internal interface between the call processing module and the CDR dumper in Cisco MGC. Users cannot modify this interface.

This interface provides a CDB data stream for the CDR dumper. The generic interface is based on the flexible CDB record layout. The record layout uses a tag, length, and value (TLV) encoding mechanism. The detail messages (that is, CDBs) are explained later in this document.

Redundant Cisco MGC Configuration

In a redundant Cisco MGC configuration, the active Cisco MGC creates checkpoint records to synchronize it with the standby Cisco MGC. The standby Cisco MGC creates call objects with appropriate states to allow continued call processing after switchover occurs. When the standby Cisco MGC becomes active, it starts synchronizing with End Offices (circuit audit). Another aspect of the architecture is that the Cisco 2600s buffer messages while failover occurs.

Billing under a redundant configuration is basically limited to the following: The active Cisco MGC generates the CDBs and the standby Cisco MGC does not. When failover occurs, the now active Cisco MGC generates the CDBs.

If a call was stable during the failover, then the newly active Cisco MGC eventually generates an end of a call CDB (Release CDB or possibly an Interrupted CDB) for each call. The CDBs generated by the previous standby MGC include the same unique Call IDs. The mediation software requires correlating the CDB records from both systems. For both systems to be properly correlated, both Cisco MGC clocks must be synchronized with each other.

Cisco MGC Clock Synchronization

The Cisco MGC uses Network Time Protocol (NTP) to synchronize its time to another server or reference time source, such as a radio or satellite receiver or modem. For example, the NTP provides client accuracy that is typically within 1 millisecond on LANs and up to a few tenths of a second on WANs relative to a primary server synchronized to Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) by a Global Positioning Service (GPS) receiver. To achieve high accuracy and reliability, typical NTP configurations use multiple redundant servers and diverse network paths. Some configurations include cryptographic authentication to prevent accidents or malicious protocol attacks.



RFC-1305 provides information on the NTP architecture, protocol, and algorithm.

Detailed CDB Description

This section contains the distinct record layouts for the CDB. Since each type of CDB is for a different part of a call, the Cisco MGC provides the related CDEs that are needed.

Note

The CDE includes only fields that have values. The layout varies based on the Cisco MGC configuration. For example, if the Cisco MGC is configured with a protocol that does not support a specific CDE, then the CDB record does not include that particular CDE.

Answered CDB Record (Tag: 1010/Release 5 or Later)

Table 1-6 lists data about the answered message. This CDB is generated when a call went through and was answered (when the Cisco MGC receives ANM/Answered message).

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
ANSI Based Formatted Fields		When configured for ANSI-based formatted fields (Release 7 or later option)
Calling Party Category	2000	
User Service Information	2001	
Originating Line Information	2002	
Calling Number Nature of Address	2003	
Charged Number Nature of Address	2004	

Table 1-6 Answered CDB Record

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
Dialed Number Nature of Address	2005	
LRN Nature of Address	2006	
Called Number Nature of Address	2007	
Forward Call Indicators Received	2009	
Forward Call Indicators Sent	2010	
Nature of Connection Indicators Received	2011	
Nature of Connection Indicators Sent	2012	
Transit Network Selection	2013	
Carrier Identification Parameter	2014	
Carrier Selection Parameter	2015	
Jurisdiction Information Parameter	2016	
Redirecting Number NOA	2017	
Egress Calling Number NOA	2018	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch
Egress Redirecting Number NOA	2019	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch
Egress Original Called Number NOA	2020	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch
ITU Based Formatted Fields		When configured for ITU-based formatted fields (Release 7 or later option)
Calling Party Category	3000	
User Service Information	3001	
Originating Line Information	3002	
Calling Number Nature of Address	3003	
Dialed Number Nature of Address	3005	
LRN Nature of Address	3006	
Called Number Nature of Address	3007	
Forward Call Indicators Received	3009	
Forward Call Indicators Sent	3010	
Nature of Connection Indicators Received	3011	
Nature of Connection Indicators Sent	3012	
Transit Network Selection	3013	
Redirecting Number NOA	3017	
Egress Calling Number NOA	3018	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch
Egress Redirecting Number NOA	3019	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch
Egress Original Called Number NOA	3020	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch

Table 1-6 Answered CDB Record (continued)

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
MGC Generic Tags		
CDB Versionb	4000	
CDB Versions CDB Timepoint	4000	
Call Reference ID	4001	
IAM Timepoint	4002	When configured for seconds timepoint
IAM Innepolit	4003	(Release 7 or later option)
ACM Timepoint	4004	When configured for seconds timepoint
		(Release 7 or later option)
ANM Timepoint	4005	When configured for seconds timepoint (Release 7 or later option)
Originating Trunk Group	4008	
Originating Member	4009	
Calling Number	4010	
Charged Number	4011	
Dialed Number	4012	
LRN Number	4013	
Called Number	4014	
Terminating Trunk Group	4015	
Terminating Member	4016	
LNP Dip	4029	
MGC Info Field	4031	Disabled as of Release 7.3.x, 7.4.x
Ingress Originating Point Code	4034	
Ingress Destination Point Code	4035	
Egress Originating Point Code	4036	
Egress Destination Point Code	4037	
Ingress Media Gateway (CU)	4038	Ingress Media Gateway ID
Egress Media Gateway (CU)	4039	Egress Media Gateway ID
TCAP Transaction Identification	4040	
Transaction Start Time	4041	
Transaction End Time	4042	
TCAP Database Identification	4043	
Route Selection Info	4045	
Directional Flag	4048	
Redirecting Number	4060	Number or address from which forwarded
Test Line Indicator	4063	

Table 1-6 Answered CDB Record (continued)

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
Ingress SigPath ID	4066	
Ingress Span ID	4067	
Ingress BearChan ID	4068	
Ingress ProtocolId	4069	
Egress SigPath ID	4070	
Egress Span ID	4071	
Egress BearChan ID	4072	
Egress ProtocolId	4073	
Original Called Number	4080	Release 9.3(1) and later
Charge Indicator	4083	Release 9.5(2) and later
Outgoing Calling Party Number	4084	Release 9.5(2) and later
MCID Request Indicator	4085	Release 9.5(2) and later
MCID Response Indicator	4086	Release 9.5(2) and later
Network Translated Address Indicator	4089	Release 9.5(2) and later
Reservation Request Accepted	4090	Release 9.5(2) and later
Reservation Request Error Count	4091	Release 9.5(2) and later
ATM Ingress Configured Profile	4092	Release 9.5(2) and later
ATM Egress Configured Profile	4093	Release 9.5(2) and later
ATM Negotiated Profile	4094	Release 9.5(2) and later
Route List Name	4095	Release 9.5(2) and later
Route Name	4096	Release 9.5(2) and later
MGCP Script Response String	4097	Release 9.5(2) and later
Originating Remote SIP Host	4201	Release 9 and later (Named as Ingress SIP URL in versions prior to the Release 9.7(3))
Originating Local SIP Host	4202	Release 9 and later (Named as Egress SIP URL in versions prior to the Release 9.7(3))
SIP Call ID	4203	Release 9 and later
Source IP Address	4204	Release 9.4(1) and later
Ingress Media Device Address	4205	Release 9.4(1) and later
Egress Media Device Address	4206	Release 9.4(1) and later
Initial Codec	4207	Release 9.4(1) and later
Ingress Media Device Port	4209	Release 9.4(1) and later
Egress Media Device Port	4210	Release 9.4(1) and later
Originating VPN ID	4211	Release 9.4(1) and later
Terminating VPN ID	4212	Release 9.4(1) and later
Partial Calling Line Identity	4220	Release 9.5(2) and later

Table 1-6 Answered CDB Record (continued)

Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Billing Interface Guide

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
H323 Destination	4236	Release 9.7 and later
Ingress Redirecting Number	4237	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch
CNAM DIP	4240	Release 9.7 and later
Calling Name	4241	Release 9.7 and later
Terminating Remote SIP Host	4242	Release 9.7 and later
Terminating Local SIP Host	4243	Release 9.7 and later
SIP Transport	4246	Release 9.7 and later
SIP Routing URI Source	4247	Release 9.7 and later
SIP Routing URI	4248	Release 9.7 and later
Millisecond Granularity Timepoint Fields	;	
IAM Timepoint Received_ms	4100	
IAM Timepoint Sent_ms	4101	
ACM Timepoint Received_ms	4102	
ACM Timepoint Sent_ms	4103	
ANM Timepoint Received_ms	4104	
ANM Timepoint Sent_ms	4105	
Cisco Reserved Tags		
Unique Call ID (Release 9 and later)	5000	

Table 1-6 Answered CDB Record (continued)

Deselected Outgoing Circuit CDB Record (Tag: 1020/Release 5 or Later)

Table 1-7 lists data about the deselected outgoing circuit. CDB Tag 1020 is generated when a circuit is attempted to be used and for some reason the circuit can not be used. The call is then passed to another circuit to complete the call.

Table 1-7	Deselected Outgoing Circuit CDB Record
-----------	--

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
ANSI Based Formatted Fields		When configured for ANSI encoding (Release 7 or later)
Reason Code	2008	
Forward Call Indicators Received	2009	
Forward Call Indicators Sent	2010	
Nature of Connection Indicators Received	2011	
Nature of Connection Indicators Sent	2012	

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
ITU Based Formatted Fields		When configured for ITU encoding (Release 7 or later)
Reason Code	3008	
Forward Call Indicators Received	3009	
Forward Call Indicators Sent	3010	
Nature of Connection Indicators Received	3011	
Nature of Connection Indicators Sent	3012	
MGC Generic Tags		
CDB Version	4000	
CDB Timepoint	4001	
Call Reference ID	4002	
IAM Timepoint	4003	When timepoint in seconds is selected
REL Timepoint	4006	When timepoint in seconds is selected
Originating Trunk Group	4008	
Originating Member	4009	
Terminating Trunk Group	4015	
Terminating Member	4016	
Glare Encountered	4019	
RLC Timepoint	4020	
First Release Source	4028	
Ingress Originating Point Code	4034	
Ingress Destination Point Code	4035	
Egress Originating Point Code	4036	
Egress Destination Point Code	4037	
Ingress Media Gateway (CU)	4038	
Egress Media Gateway (CU)	4039	
Rejecting Location Label	4232	Release 9.6(1) and later
Rejecting Location Label Direction	4233	Release 9.6(1) and later
Millisecond Granularity Timepoint Fields		When configured for milliseconds (Release 7 or later)
IAM Timepoint Received_ms	4100	
IAM Timepoint Sent_ms	4101	
First REL Timepoint_ms	4106	
RLC Timepoint Received_ms	4108	

Table 1-7 Deselected Outgoing Circuit CDB Record (continued)

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
RLC Timepoint Sent_ms	4109	
Cisco Reserved Tags		
01500 110501 104 1045		

Table 1-7 Deselected Outgoing Circuit CDB Record (continued)

Aborted Attempt CDB Record (Tag: 1030/Release 5 or Later)

Table 1-8 lists data about the aborted attempt. CDB Tag 1030 is generated for an attempted call that did not get to Setup status. That is a call that did not get answered.

Table 1-8 Aborted Attempt CDB Record

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
ANSI Based Formatted Fields		When configured for ANSI based encoding (Release 7 or later)
Calling Party Category	2000	
User Service Information	2001	
Originating Line Information	2002	
Calling Number Nature of Address	2003	
Charged Number Nature of Address	2004	
Dialed Number Nature of Address	2005	
LRN Nature of Address	2006	
Called Number Nature of Address	2007	
Reason Code	2008	
Forward Call Indicators Received	2009	
Nature of Connection Indicators Received	2011	
Nature of Connection Indicators Sent	2012	
Transit Network Selection	2013	
Carrier Identification Parameter	2014	
Carrier Selection Parameter	2015	
Jurisdiction Information Parameter	2016	
Redirecting Number NOA	2017	
Egress Calling Number NOA	2018	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch
Egress Redirecting Number NOA	2019	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch
Egress Original Called Number NOA	2020	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
		When configured for ITU encoding (Release 7 or
ITU Based Formatted Fields		later)
Calling Party Category	3000	
User Service Information	3001	
Originating Line Information	3002	
Calling Number Nature of Address	3003	
Dialed Number Nature of Address	3005	
LRN Nature of Address	3006	
Called Number Nature of Address	3007	
Reason Code	3008	
Forward Call Indicators Received	3009	
Nature of Connection Indicators Received	3011	
Transit Network Selection	3013	
Redirecting Number NOA	3017	
Egress Calling Number NOA	3018	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch
Egress Redirecting Number NOA	3019	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch
Egress Original Called Number NOA	3020	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch

Table 1-8 Aborted Attempt CDB Record (continued)

MGC Generic Tags

00
01
02
03 When configured for seconds timepoint
04 When configured for seconds timepoint
06 When configured for seconds timepoint
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
19

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
RLC Timepoint	4020	When timepoint in seconds is selected
First Release Source	4028	
LNP Dip	4029	
MGC Info Field	4031	Disabled as of Release 7.3.x and 7.4.x
Ingress Originating Point Code	4034	
Ingress Destination Point Code	4035	
Egress Originating Point Code	4036	
Egress Destination Point Code	4037	
Ingress Media Gateway (CU)	4038	
Egress Media Gateway (CU)	4039	
Ingress Gateway Packet Info	4046	Restored as of Release 9.4(1)
Egress Gateway Packet Info	4047	Restored as of Release 9.4(1)
Directional Flag	4048	
Redirecting Number	4060	
Tariff Rate	4061	
Scale Factor	4062	
Test Line Indicator	4063	
Redirection Number	4065	Release 9.7(3) and later
Ingress SigPath ID	4066	
Ingress Span ID	4067	
Ingress BearChan ID	4068	
Ingress ProtocolId	4069	
Egress SigPath ID	4070	
Egress Span ID	4071	
Egress BearChan ID	4072	
Egress ProtocolId	4073	
Charge Band Number	4078	Release 9.3(1) and later
Furnish Charging Information	4079	Release 9.3(1) and later
Original Called Number	4080	Release 9.3(1) and later
T.38 Fax Call	4081	Release 9.3(2) and later
Charge Unit Number	4082	Release 9.3(2) and later
Charge Indicator	4083	Release 9.5(2) and later
Outgoing Calling Party Number	4084	Release 9.5(2) and later
MCID Request Indicator	4085	Release 9.5(2) and later
MCID Response Indicator	4086	Release 9.5(2) and later

Table 1-8 Aborted Attempt CDB Record (continued)

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
Ingress MGCP DLCX Return Code	4087	Release 9.5(2) and later
Egress MGCP DLCX Return Code	4088	Release 9.5(2) and later
Network Translated Address Indicator	4089	Release 9.5(2) and later
Reservation Request Accepted	4090	Release 9.5(2) and later
Reservation Request Error Count	4091	Release 9.5(2) and later
ATM Ingress Configured Profile	4092	Release 9.5(2) and later
ATM Egress Configured Profile	4093	Release 9.5(2) and later
ATM Negotiated Profile	4094	Release 9.5(2) and later
Route List Name	4095	Release 9.5(2) and later
Route Name	4096	Release 9.5(2) and later
Originating Leg DSP Statistics	4098	Release 9.4(1) and later
Terminating Leg DSP Statistics	4099	Release 9.4(1) and later
Originating Remote SIP Host	4201	Release 9 and later (Named as Ingress SIP URL in versions prior to the Release 9.7(3))
Originating Local SIP Host	4202	Release 9 and later (Named as Egress SIP URL in versions prior to the Release 9.7(3))
SIP Call ID	4203	Release 9 and later
Source IP Address	4204	Release 9.4(1) and later
Ingress Media Device Address	4205	Release 9.4(1) and later
Egress Media Device Address	4206	Release 9.4(1) and later
Initial Codec	4207	Release 9.4(1) and later
Final Codec	4208	Release 9.4(1) and later
Ingress Media Device Port	4209	Release 9.4(1) and later
Egress Media Device Port	4210	Release 9.4(1) and later
Originating VPN ID	4211	Release 9.4(1) and later
Terminating VPN ID	4212	Release 9.4(1) and later
Partial Calling Line Identity	4220	Release 9.5(2) and later
Service Activation	4221	Added in Release 9.5(2), modified in 9.6(1)
PRI AOC Invoke Type	4222	Release 9.5(2) and later
PRI AOC – S Charge Information	4223	Release 9.5(2) and later
PRI AOC – D Charge Information	4224	Release 9.5(2) and later
PRI AOC – E Charge Information	4225	Release 9.5(2) and later
PRI AOC Invoke Failure	4226	Release 9.5(2) and later
Rejecting Location Label	4232	Release 9.6(1) and later
Rejecting Location Label Direction	4233	Release 9.6(1) and later

Table 1-8 Aborted Attempt CDB Record (continued)

Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Billing Interface Guide

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
H323 Destination	4236	Release 9.7 and later
Ingress Redirecting Number	4237	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch
Service Usage Data	4239	Release 9.7 and later
CNAM DIP	4240	Release 9.7 and later
Calling Name	4241	Release 9.7 and later
Terminating Remote SIP Host	4242	Release 9.7 and later
Terminating Local SIP Host	4243	Release 9.7 and later
License Rejecting Reason	4244	Release 9.7 and later
License Rejecting Direction	4245	Release 9.7 and later
SIP Transport	4246	Release 9.7 and later
SIP Routing URI Source	4247	Release 9.7 and later
SIP Routing URI	4248	Release 9.7 and later
Millisecond Granularity Timepoint Fields		When configured for milliseconds granularity for timepoints fields
IAM Timepoint Received_ms	4100	
IAM Timepoint Sent_ms	4101	
ACM Timepoint Received_ms	4102	
ACM Timepoint Sent_ms	4103	
First REL Timepoint_ms	4106	
Second REL Timepoint_ms	4107	
RLC Timepoint Received_ms	4108	
RLC Timepoint Sent_ms	4109	
Cisco Reserved Tags		
Unique Call ID (Release 9 and later)	5000	

Table 1-8 Aborted Attempt CDB Record (continued)

Release CDB Record (Tag: 1040/Release 5 or Later)

Table 1-9 lists data about the release CDB. CDB Tag 1040 is generated when the terminating CDB on a call that went through and was answered and then released.

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
ANSI Based Formatted Fields		When configured for ITU encoding (Release 7 or later)
Reason Code	2008	

Table 1-9 Release CDB Record

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
ITU Based Formatted Fields		When configured for ITU encoding (Release 7 or later)
Reason Code	3008	
MGC Generic Tags	1	
CDB Version	4000	
CDB Timepoint	4001	
Call Reference ID	4002	
REL Timepoint	4006	When configured for seconds granularity timepoints
Glare Encountered	4019	
RLC Timepoint	4020	When configured for seconds granularity timepoints
First Release Source	4028	
Total Meter Pulses	4030	
Announcement Identification	4044	
Ingress Gateway Packet Info	4046	Restored as of Release 9.4(1)
Egress Gateway Packet Info	4047	Restored as of Release 9.4(1)
Tariff Rate	4061	
Scale Factor	4062	
Charge Band Number	4078	Release 9.3(1) and later
Furnish Charging Information	4079	Release 9.3(1) and later
T.38 Fax Call	4081	Release 9.3(2) and later
Charge Unit Number	4082	Release 9.3(2) and later
Charge Indicator	4083	Release 9.5(2) and later
Outgoing Calling Party Number	4084	Release 9.5(2) and later
MCID Request Indicator	4085	Release 9.5(2) and later
MCID Response Indicator	4086	Release 9.5(2) and later
Ingress MGCP DLCX Return Code	4087	Release 9.5(2) and later
Egress MGCP DLCX Return Code	4088	Release 9.5(2) and later
Network Translated Address Indicator	4089	Release 9.5(2) and later
Reservation Request Accepted	4090	Release 9.5(2) and later
Reservation Request Error Count	4091	Release 9.5(2) and later
Route List Name	4095	Release 9.5(2) and later
Route Name	4096	Release 9.5(2) and later
MGCP Script Response String	4097	Release 9.5(2) and later

Table 1-9 Release CDB Record (continued)

	Tag Value	Comments
Originating Leg DSP Statistics	4098	Release 9.4(1) and later
Terminating Leg DSP Statistics	4099	Release 9.4(1) and later
Ingress Media Device Address	4205	Release 9.4(1) and later
Egress Media Device Address	4206	Release 9.4(1) and later
Initial Codec	4207	Release 9.4(1) and later
Final Codec	4208	Release 9.4(1) and later
Ingress Media Device Port	4209	Release 9.4(1) and later
Egress Media Device Port	4210	Release 9.4(1) and later
Meter Pulses Received	4213	Release 9.5(2) and later
Meter Pulses Sent	4214	Release 9.5(2) and later
Charge Tariff Info	4215	Release 9.5(2) and later
Advice of Charge Indicator	4216	Release 9.5(2) and later
Short Call Indicator	4217	Release 9.5(2) and later
Charge Limit Exceeded	4218	Release 9.5(2) and later
Call Recovered Indication	4219	Release 9.5(2) and later
Service Activation	4221	Added in Release 9.5(2), modified in 9.6(1)
PRI AOC Invoke Type	4222	Release 9.5(2) and later
PRI AOC – S Charge Information	4223	Release 9.5(2) and later
PRI AOC – D Charge Information	4224	Release 9.5(2) and later
PRI AOC – E Charge Information	4225	Release 9.5(2) and later
PRI AOC Invoke Failure	4226	Release 9.5(2) and later
RO/PR Executed	4227	Release 9.6(1) and later
RO/PR Other Call Ref	4228	Release 9.6(1) and later
RO/PR Replacement Trunk Group	4229	Release 9.6(1) and later
RO/PR Replacement Chan ID	4230	Release 9.6(1) and later
RO/PR Switchover Timestamp	4231	Release 9.6(1) and later
Service Usage Data	4239	Release 9.7 and later
CNAM DIP	4240	Release 9.7 and later
Calling Name	4241	Release 9.7 and later
Millisecond Granularity Timepoint Fields		When configured for ITU encoding (Release 7 or later)
First REL Timepoint_ms	4106	
Second REL Timepoint_ms	4107	
RLC Timepoint Received_ms	4108	
RLC Timepoint Sent_ms	4109	

Table 1-9 Release CDB Record (continued)

Table 1-9 Relea	se CDB Record (continued)
-----------------	---------------------------

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
Cisco Reserved Tags		
Unique Call ID (Release 9 and later)	5000	

Interrupted CDB Record (Tag: 1050/Release 5 or Later)

Table 1-10 lists data about the interrupted CDB. CDB Tag 1050 is created when a call is terminated without a Release message. This happens for example, in hot standby configuration when dual Cisco MGCs are used, and when failover occurs and the now active Cisco MGC discovers that a call is no longer active (the release message probably arrived and was lost during the failover window).

Table 1-10 Interrupt CDB Record

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
MGC Generic Tags		
CDB Version	4000	
CDB Timepoint	4001	
Call Reference ID	4002	
Crash Timepoint	4007	
Cisco Reserved Tags		
Unique Call ID (Release 9 and later)	5000	

On-Going (Call) CDB Record (Tag: 1060/Release 5 or Later)

The On-going Call CDB (or Long-Call CDB) indicates that a call is still active after the expiration of the time span defined in the XECfgParm.dat parameter *.*LongCallTime*. This CDB is generated again each time the period defined in *.*LongCallTime* elapses while the call is active. For example, if *.*LongCallTime* is set to its default value, 21600000 ms, which is equal to 6 hours, a 1060 CDB is generated every 6 hours until the call is terminated.



When the MGC is configured to create only the 1110 CDB (End-of-Call Summary) and this CDB, all of the relevant 1060 tags are present and populated. This is because the 1060 CDB may be the first CDB that is written for a call, if it has been active for the long-call period. In this case, the 1060 CDB contains the full set of populated tags. However, when the MGC is configured to generate event-based CDBs (such as 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, and 1080) the 1060 CDB can contain only a subset of tags: 5000, 4000–4002, 4213, and 4214. This occurs because the other event-based CDBs contain the tag information, as they are associated with specific events. Therefore, in this instance the 1060 CDB does not contain this redunant data, as it would be outside the primary purpose of this CDB.

Table 1-11 lists data about the on-going (Call) CDB.



In Release 7 and later, the long duration includes more fields than it does in Release 5. The extra fields are marked Release 7 and later.

Table 1-11 On-going CDB Record

	Tag	
Field Name	Value	Comments

ANSI-Specific Tags

Egress Calling Number NOA	2018	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch. Present only when 1110 is configured. Not recorded for point-in-call mode.
Egress Redirecting Number NOA	2019	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch. Present only when 1110 is configured. Not recorded for point-in-call mode.
Egress Original Called Number NOA	2020	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch. Present only when 1110 is configured. Not recorded for point-in-call mode.

ITU-Specific Tags

Egress Calling Number NOA	3018	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch. Present only when 1110 is configured. Not recorded for point-in-call mode.
Egress Redirecting Number NOA	3019	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch. Present only when 1110 is configured. Not recorded for point-in-call mode.
Egress Original Called Number NOA	3020	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch. Present only when 1110 is configured. Not recorded for point-in-call mode.

MGC Generic Tags

	1	
CDB Version	4000	Always present and populated in 1060.
CDB Timepoint	4001	Always present and populated in 1060.
Call Reference ID	4002	Always present and populated in 1060.
IAM Timepoint	4003	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured and if system is configured for seconds timepoint.
ACM Timepoint	4004	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured and if system is configured for seconds timepoint.
ANM/Answer Timepoint	4005	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured and if system is configured for seconds timepoint.
Originating Trunk Group	4008	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Originating Member	4009	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
Calling Number	4010	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Dialed Number	4012	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Called Number	4014	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Terminating Trunk Group	4015	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Terminating Member	4016	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Ingress SigPath ID	4066	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Ingress Span ID	4067	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Ingress BearChan ID	4068	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Ingress ProtocolId	4069	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Egress SigPath ID	4070	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Egress Span ID	4071	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Egress BearChan ID	4072	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Egress ProtocolId	4073	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Original Called Number	4080	Release 9.3(1) and later. Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Meter Pulses Received	4213	Release 9.5(2) and later. Always present and populated in 1060.
Meter Pulses Sent	4214	Release 9.5(2) and later. Always present and populated in 1060.
Partial Calling Line Identity	4220	Release 9.5(2) and later. Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
Ingress Redirecting Number	4237	Added in a Release 9.5(2) patch. Present only when 1110 is configured. Not recorded for point-in-call mode.

Table 1-11 On-going CDB Record (continued)

Millisecond Granularity Timepoint Fields

IAM Timepoint Received _ms	4100	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
IAM Timepoint Sent_ms	4101	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
ACM Timepoint Received_ms	4102	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
ACM Timepoint Sent_ms	4103	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
ANM Timepoint Received_ms	4104	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.
ANM Timepoint Sent_ms	4105	Optional. Present only when 1110 is configured.

Cisco Reserved Tags

Unique Call ID (Release 9 and later)	5000	Always present and populated in 1060.
--------------------------------------	------	---------------------------------------

Maintenance CDB Record (Tag: 1070/Release 5 or Later)

Table 1-12 lists data about the maintenance record CDB type. CDB Tag 1070 is created for maintenance activity (such as block or unblock) on a circuit.

Table 1-12Maintenance CDB R	ecord
Field Name	Tag Value
MGC Generic Tags	
CDB Version	4000
CDB Timepoint	4001
Call Reference ID	4002
Maint Trunk Group	4017
Maint Circuit Member	4018
Maint Type	4032
Maint Reason (Retired in Release 9.4(1))	4033
Maintenance SigPath ID	4074
Maintenance Span ID	4075
Maintenance BearChan ID	4076
Maintenance Circuits Count	4077

Cisco Reserved Tags

Unique Call ID (Release 9 and later) 5000

SS7 CIC Audit CDB Record (Tag: 1071/Release 9 or Later)

Table 1-13 lists data about the SS7 CIC audit record CDB type. This CDB is used to record changes to:

- the number of circuits defined for a trunk group when the MGC is configured in Call Control mode
- the number of circuits defined in a signaling service when the MGC is configured in Signaling mode.

This CDB is modeled after the 1070 CDB but does not contain independent CIC statuses, just total counts of CICs defined and unavailable. It is triggered by provisioning changes to the number of circuits in a trunk group (Call Control) or signaling service (Signaling).

Table 1-13	SS7 CIC Audio CDB Reco	ord
------------	------------------------	-----

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments	
MGC Generic Tags			
CDD II :	4000		
CDB Version	4000		

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
Maint Trunk Group	4017	Appears when the MGC is configured for call control.
Maintenance SigPath ID	4074	Appears when the MGC is configured for signaling.
Total Circuit Count	4234	added in 9.4(1) patch
Total Circuit Unavailable Count	4235	added in 9.4(1) patch
Cisco Reserved Tags		
Unique Call ID	5000	

Table 1-13 SS7 CIC Audio CDB Record (continued)



CDB 1071 is configurable in XECfgParm.dat by adding it in engine.CDRmessageType; but if CDB 1110 is configured, CDB 1071 is suppressed.

Once configured in XECfgParm.dat, CDB 1071 is generated for the following conditions.

- When the MML command **sta-aud-cic** is used to generate the current CIC availability information on each configured ISUP trunk group or signaling service.
- A provisioning change (add or delete) is made in the number of circuits.
- A CIC service state or block state change occurs. A circuit that is unavailable is either blocked, OOS, or both. A circuit that is blocked and also OOS is not double counted as unavailable circuits. The following tables show the action taken when there is a service state or block state change.

Table 1-14	Service State Change
------------	----------------------

Service State Change	Blocked	Unblocked
OOS	Do nothing	Increment total unavailable counters
IS	Do nothing	Decrement total unavailable counters

Table 1-15 Service Block Change

Service Block Change	00S	IS
Block	Do nothing	Increment total unavailable counters
Unblock	Do nothing	Decrement total unavailable counters

A blocked state is one or a combination of the following states:

- Manual local block
- Manual remote block
- Auto remote block (hardware failure)
- Auto local block

• Propagation block (gateway initiated blocking)

CDB Tag 1071 generation rules:

- If CDB Tag 1071 is generated as the result of the **sta-aud-cic** MML command, it includes the CIC unavailability information per trunk group for switched configuration, or per signaling service for nailed up. For other two scenarios, it only generates the information for the trunk groups that are impacted.
- CDB Tag 1071 is generated only on the active side.
- To generate the CDB Tag 1071 on a trunk group or signaling service level rather than individual CIC level to minimize CPS impact, an internal 10-second timer is used. 1071 CDB is generated 10 seconds after the initial CIC state change and/or the initial CIC provision change. This delay prevents the flooding of 1071 CDBs if a large number of CICs have blocks or service state changes almost simultaneously.
- The **sta-aud-cic** MML command is rejected for the following conditions:
 - The MML command is attempted to be run on the standby side
 - CDB Tag 1071 is not configured in the XECfgParm.dat file
- A circuit that has COT failure and has COT retest in progress is not counted as unavailable.
- If the CDB Tag 1071 is configured to be generated for Cisco MGC software Release 9.5(2), that pre BAMS 3.20 would require a skip-CDE for the CDB Tag 1071 record to be added to BAMS.

External Access CDB (Tag: 1080/Release 7 or Later)

Table 1-16 lists data about the external access CDB type. CDB Tag 1080 is generated whenever a query is sent to an SCP (or other external device or database).

Field Name	Tag Value	Information Source
MGC Generic Tags		
CDB Version	4000	
CDB Timepoint	4001	Time written
Universal Call Reference ID	4002	
TCAP Transaction Identification	4040	TCAP Transaction ID
Transaction Start Time	4041	Time that TCAP query was sent
Transaction End Time	4042	Time that TCAP response was received
TCAP Database Identification	4043	SCP Selection Number
Service Logic ID	4049	SCP AMASIpID
AMALineNumber	4050	SCP AMALineNumber (Analyze_Route)
Cisco Reserved Tags		
Unique Call ID (Release 9 and later)	5000	

Table 1-16 External Access CDB Record

File Header CDB (Tag: 1090/Release 7 or Later)

The CDR dumper generates the File Header CDB at the beginning of each new CDR file. It is generated according to the CDB creation guidelines, where the first three fields are mandatory and are located in their specified positions (refer to Table 1-17).

Note

This CDB is not configurable. Users cannot enable or disable the CDB nor can they select which fields are to be included. This CDB always contains the fields shown in Table 1-17.

Field Name	Tag Value	Information Source
MGC Generic Tags		
CDB Version	4000	
CDB Timepoint	4001	Time written
Universal Call Reference ID	4002	Always 0 for compatibility with all other CDB layouts
Miscellaneous Fields		
File Start Time	6001	
Host MGC ID	6000	
MGC Software Version	6004	

Table 1-17 File Header CDB Record

File Footer CDB (Tag: 1100/Release 7 or Later)

The CDR dumper generates the File Footer CDB at the end of each new CDR file. It is generated according to the CDB creation guidelines, where the first three fields are mandatory and are located in their specified positions (refer to Table 1-18).



This CDB is not configurable. Users cannot enable or disable the File Footer CDB nor can they select which fields are to be included. This CDB always contains the fields shown in Table 1-18.

Field Name	Tag Value	Information Source
MGC Generic Tags		
CDB Version	4000	
CDB Timepoint	4001	

Field Name	Tag Value	Information Source
Call Reference ID	4002	This will always be 0, for compatibility with all other CDB layouts.
Miscellaneous Fields		
File End Time	6002	
Total Number of CDB Records	6003	
Host ID	6000	
MGC Software Version	6004	

Table 1-18 File Footer CDB Record (continued)

End of the Call CDB (Tag: 1110/Release 7 or Later)

When the Cisco MGC software is configured to generate one CDB per call, a CDB is generated that includes basic billing information. It is generated at the end of the call, as is the Release CDB, or an attempted call that did not get to Setup status. That is, a call that did not get answered, as in an Aborted Attempted CDB.

This End of Call CDB consists of the values listed in Table 1-19.

ANSI		ITU	
Tag Value	Description	Tag Value	Description
2000	Calling Party Category	3000	Calling Party Category
2001	User Service Information	3001	User Service Information
2003	Calling number NOA	3003	Calling Number NOA
2004	Charged number NOA		Does not exist for ITU
2005	Dialed number NOA	3005	Dialed Number NOA
2007	Called Number NOA	3007	Called Number NOA
2008	Reason Code	3008	Reason Code
2013	Transit Network Selection		
2015	Carrier Selection Parameter		
2017	Redirecting Number NOA	3017	Redirecting Number NOA
2018	Egress Calling Number NOA (Release 9.5(2) and later)	3018	Egress Calling Number NOA (Release 9.5(2) and later)
2019	Egress Redirecting Number NOA (Release 9.5(2) and later)	3019	Egress Redirecting Number NOA (Release 9.5(2) and later)
2020	Egress Original Called Number NOA (Release 9.5(2)) and later)	3020	Egress Original Called Number NOA (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4000	CDB Version	4000	CDB Version

Table 1-19End of Call CDB Record

ANSI		ITU	
Tag Value	Description	Tag Value	Description
4001	CDB Timepoint	4001	CDB Timepoint
4002	Call Reference ID	4002	Call Reference ID
4008	Originating Trunk Group	4008	Originating Trunk Group
4009	Originating Member	4009	Originating Member
4010	Calling Number	4010	Calling Number
4011	Charged Number	4011	Charged Number
4012	Dialed Number	4012	Dialed Number
4014	Called Number	4014	Called Number
4015	Terminating Trunk Group	4015	Terminating Trunk Group
4016	Terminating Member	4016	Terminating Member
4028	First Release Source	4028	First Release Source
4031	MGC Info Field (disabled as of Release 7.3.x and 7.4.x)	4031	MGC Info Field (disabled as of Release 7.3.x and 7.4.x)
4034	Ingress Originating Point Code (Release 9.3(2) and up)	4034	Ingress Originating Point Code (Release 9.3(2) and up)
4035	Ingress Destination Point Code (Release 9.3(2) and up)	4035	Ingress Destination Point Code (Release 9.3(2) and up)
4036	Egress Originating Point Code (Release 9.3(2) and up)	4036	Egress Originating Point Code (Release 9.3(2) and up)
4037	Egress Destination Point Code (Release 9.3(2) and up)	4037	Egress Destination Point Code (Release 9.3(2) and up)
4046	Ingress Gateway Packet Info (Restored as of Release 9.4(1))	4046	Ingress Gateway Packet Info (Restored as of Release 9.4(1))
4047	Egress Gateway Packet Info (Restored as of Release 9.4(1))	4047	Egress Gateway Packet Info (Restored as of Release 9.4(1))
4060	Redirecting Number	4060	Redirecting Number
4061	Tariff Rate	4061	Tariff Rate
4062	Scale Factor	4062	Scale Factor
4063	Test Line Indicator	4063	Test Line Indicator
4065	Redirection Number	4065	Redirection Number (Release 9.7(3) and later)
4068	Ingress BearChan ID (Release 9.3(2) and up)	4068	Ingress BearChan ID (Release 9.3(2) and up)
4072	Egress BearChan ID (Release 9.3(2) and up)	4072	Egress BearChan ID (Release 9.3(2) and up)
4078	Charge Band Number	4078	Charge Band Number (
4079	Furnish Charging Information	4079	Furnish Charging Information

Table 1-19	End of Call CDB Record (continued)
------------	------------------------------------

ANSI		ITU	
Tag Value	Description	Tag Value	Description
4080	Original Called Number	4080	Original Called Number
4082	Charge Unit Number	4082	Charge Unit Number
4083	Charge Indicator (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4083	Charge Indicator(Release 9.5(2) and up)
4084	Outgoing Calling Party Number (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4084	Outgoing Calling Party Number (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4085	MCID Request Indicator (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4085	MCID Request Indicator (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4086	MCID Response Indicator (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4086	MCID Response Indicator (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4087	Ingress MGCP DLCX Return Code (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4087	Ingress MGCP DLCX Return Code (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4088	Egress MGCP DLCX Return Code (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4088	Egress MGCP DLCX Return Code (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4089	Network Translated Address Indicator (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4089	Network Translated Address Indicator (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4090	Reservation Request Accepted (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4090	Reservation Request Accepted (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4091	Reservation Request Error Count (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4091	Reservation Request Error Count (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4092	ATM Ingress Configured Profile (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4092	ATM Ingress Configured Profile (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4093	ATM Egress Configured Profile (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4093	ATM Egress Configured Profile (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4094	ATM Negotiated Profiler (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4094	ATM Negotiated Profile (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4095	Route List Name (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4095	Route List Name (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4096	Route Name (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4096	Route Name (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4097	MGCP Script Response String (Release 9.5(2) and up)	4097	MGCP Script Response String (Release 9.5(2) and up)
4098	Originating Leg DSP Statistics (Release 9.4(1) and up)	4098	Originating Leg DSP Statistics (Release 9.4(1) and up)
4099	Terminating Leg DSP Statistics (Release 9.4(1) and up)	4099	Terminating Leg DSP Statistics (Release 9.4(1) and up)
4100	IAM Timepoint Received_msec	4100	IAM Timepoint Received_msec
4101	IAM Timepoint Sent_msec	4101	IAM Timepoint Sent_msec
4102	ACM Timepoint Received_msec	4102	ACM Timepoint Received_msec
4103	ACM Timepoint Sent_msec	4103	ACM Timepoint Sent_msec

Table 1-19	End of Call CDB Record (continued)

ANSI		ITU	
Tag Value	Description	Tag Value	Description
4104	ANM Timepoint Received_msec	4104	ANM Timepoint Received_msec
4105	ANM Timepoint Sent_msec	4105	ANM Timepoint sent_msec
4106	First REL Timepoint_msec	4106	First REL Timepoint_msec
4107	Second REL Timepoint_msec	4107	Second REL Timepoint_msec
4108	RLC Timepoint Received_msec	4108	RLC Timepoint Received_msec
4109	RLC Timepoint Sent_msec	4109	RLC Timepoint Sent_msec
4201	Originating Remote SIP Host (Release 9 and later)	4201	Originating Remote SIP Host (Release 9 and later)
4202	Originating Local SIP Host (Release 9 and later)	4202	Originating Local SIP Host (Release 9 and later)
4203	SIP Call ID (Release 9 and later)	4203	SIP Call ID (Release 9 and later)
4204	Source IP Address (Release 9.4(1) and later)	4204	Source IP Address (Release 9.4(1) and later)
4205	Ingress Media Device Address (Release 9.4(1) and later)	4205	Ingress Media Device Address (Release 9.4(1) and later)
4206	Egress Media Device Address (Release 9.4(1) and later)	4206	Egress Media Device Address (Release 9.4(1) and later)
4207	Initial Codec (Release 9.4(1) and later)	4207	Initial Codec (Release 9.4(1) and later)
4208	Final Codec (Release 9.4(1) and later)	4208	Final Codec (Release 9.4(1) and later)
4209	Ingress Media Device Port (Release 9.4(1) and later)	4209	Ingress Media Device Port (Release 9.4(1) and later)
4210	Egress Media Device Port (Release 9.4(1) and later)	4210	Egress Media Device Port (Release 9.4(1) and later)
4211	Originating VPN ID (Release 9.4(1) and later)	4211	Originating VPN ID (Release 9.4(1) and later)
4212	Terminating VPN ID (Release 9.4(1) and later)	4212	Terminating VPN ID (Release 9.4(1) and later)
4213	Meter Pulses Received (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4213	Meter Pulses Received (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4214	Meter Pulses Sent (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4214	Meter Pulses Sent (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4215	Charge Tariff Info (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4215	Charge Tariff Info (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4216	Advice of Charge Indicator (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4216	Advice of Charge Indicator (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4217	Short Call Indicator (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4217	Short Call Indicator (Release 9.5(2) and later)

Table 1-19	End of Call CDB Record (continued)
------------	------------------------------------

ANSI		ITU	
Tag Value	Description	Tag Value	Description
4218	Charge Limit Exceeded (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4218	Charge Limit Exceeded (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4219	Call Recovered Indication (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4219	Call Recovered Indication (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4220	Partial Calling Line Identity (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4220	Partial Calling Line Identity (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4221	Service Activation (Added in Release 9.5(2), modified in Release 9.6(1))	4221	Service Activation (Added in Release 9.5(2), modified in Release 9.6(1))
4222	PRI AOC Invoke Type (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4222	PRI AOC Invoke Type (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4223	PRI AOC – S Charge Information (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4223	PRI AOC – S Charge Information (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4224	PRI AOC – D Charge Information (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4224	PRI AOC – D Charge Information (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4225	PRI AOC – E Charge Information (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4225	PRI AOC – E Charge Information (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4226	PRI AOC Invoke Failure (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4226	PRI AOC Invoke Failure (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4227	Route Optimization/Path Replacement Action (Release 9.6(1) and later)	4227	Route Optimization/Path Replacement Action (Release 9.6(1) and later)
4228	Route Optimization / Path Replacement Call Reference of Associated Call Instance (Release 9.6(1) and later)	4228	Route Optimization / Path Replacement Call Reference of Associated Call Instance (Release 9.6(1) and later)
4229	Route Optimization / Path Replacement Trunk Group Info (Release 9.6(1) and later)	4229	Route Optimization / Path Replacement Trunk Group Info (Release 9.6(1) and later)
4230	Route Optimization / Path Replacement Channel Info (Release 9.6(1) and later)	4230	Route Optimization / Path Replacement Channel Info (Release 9.6(1) and later)
4231	Route Optimization Switchover Timestamp (Release 9.6(1) and later)	4231	Route Optimization Switchover Timestamp (Release 9.6(1) and later)
4232	Rejecting Location Label (Release 9.6(1) and later)	4232	Rejecting Location Label (Release 9.6(1) and later)
4233	Rejecting Location Label Direction (Release 9.6(1) and later)	4233	Rejecting Location Label Direction (Release 9.6(1) and later)
4236	H323 Destination (Release 9.7 and later)	4236	H323 Destination (Release 9.7 and later)
4237	Ingress Redirecting Number (Release 9.5(2) and later)	4237	Ingress Redirecting Number (Release 9.5(2) and later)
4239	Service Usage Data (Release 9.7 and later)	4239	Service Usage Data (Release 9.7 and later)

ANSI		ITU	
Tag Value	Description	Tag Value	Description
4240	CNAM DIP (Release 9.7 and later)	4240	CNAM DIP (Release 9.7 and later)
4241	Calling Name (Release 9.7 and later)	4241	Calling Name (Release 9.7 and later)
4242	Terminating Remote SIP Host (Release 9.7 and later)	4242	Terminating Remote SIP Host (Release 9.7 and later)
4243	Terminating Local SIP Host (Release 9.7 and later)	4243	Terminating Local SIP Host (Release 9.7 and later)
4244	License Rejecting Reason (Release 9.7 and later)	4244	License Rejecting Reason (Release 9.7 and later)
4245	License Rejecting Direction (Release 9.7 and later)	4245	License Rejecting Direction (Release 9.7 and later)
4246	SIP Transport	4246	SIP Transport (Release 9.7 and later)
4247	SIP Routing URI Source	4247	SIP Routing URI Source (Release 9.7 and later)
4248	SIP Routing URI	4248	SIP Routing URI (Release 9.7 and later)
5000	Unique Call ID (Release 9 and later)	5000	Unique Call ID (Release 9 and later)
6005	Interim CDB (Release 9.5(2) and later)	6005	Interim CDB (Release 9.5(2) and later)

Table 1-19	End of Call CDB Record (continued)
------------	------------------------------------

Slave End-of-Call CDB Record (Tag: 1210/Release 9.6 or Later)

Table 1-20 lists data about the Slave End-of-Call CDB type. This CDB is defined to be used at the end-of-call for a non-controlling half-call instance. Only end-of -call summary style CDBs are issued for slave half-call instances and the appropriate information is check-pointed to ensure the data is successfully written in the event of a switchover occurring. This CDB is disabled by default on your Cisco PGW 2200.



If you do enable this CDB and your network includes a Cisco BAMS, you must provision the Cisco BAMS to ignore this CDB.

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments

MGC Generic Tags

Call Reference ID	4002
IAM Timepoint	4003
REL Timepoint	4006
Originating Trunk Group	4008

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments
Originating Member	4009	
Terminating Trunk Group	4015	
Terminating Member	4016	
RO/PR Executed	4227	Added in Release 9.6(1)
RO/PR Other Call Ref	4228	Added in Release 9.6(1)

Table 1-20 Slave End-of-Call CDB Record (continued)

Cisco Reserved Tags

Unique Call ID (Release 9 and later) 5000

Slave Long Duration Call CDB Record (Tag: 1260/Release 9.6 or Later)

Table 1-21 lists data about the Slave Long Duration Call CDB type. This CDB is used when the call instance remains active beyond a pre-configured time. The long call duration timer of the slave call is the same as that of "master" call which is configured in XECfgParm.dat.

Field Name	Tag Value	Comments			
MGC Generic Tags					
Call Reference ID	4002				
IAM Timepoint	4003				
Originating Trunk Group	4008				
Originating Member	4009				
Terminating Trunk Group	4015				
Terminating Member	4016				
RO/PR Executed	4227	Added in Release 9.6(1)			
RO/PR Other Call Ref	4228	Added in Release 9.6(1)			

Table 1-21 Slave Long Duration Call CDB Record

Cisco Reserved Tags

CDE Detail Description

A call data element (CDE) is a field within the CDB that contains basic information about a billing record. Examples of CDEs are the calling number and the called number.

The CDEs are described in the CDE description form template as shown in Table 1-22. CDE description forms for each of the CDBs listed near the bottom in Table 1-22 are included in Table 1-23 through Table 1-213.

 Table 1-22
 CDE Description Form Template

Name: Name of the call data element	Tag: Its tag value	Source: MGC subsystem that generates the CDE value
Description/Purpose: Brief description of the CDE		
Format: The format of the CDE value	Length: CDE value length	
Data Value: Range of CDE values, or valid values		
Extended Data Value: This section includes CDE val	ues that are extended (from the ANSI/ITU stand	lard) by the Cisco MGC.
General Information: General information about the	e CDE and comments.	
MGC Release: The Cisco MGC release(s) supporting this CDE		

CDEs Encoded in ANSI

Calling Party Category (Tag: 2000/ANSI)

Table 1-23 Calling Party Category Description Form

Name: Calling Party Category	Tag: 2000	Source: MDL			
Description/Purpose: Indicates what type of calling party is placing the call.					
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 1				
Data Value:					
The following codes are used in the call	ng party category (CPC) parame	eter field:			
00000000 Calling party's category unkno 00000010perator, language French 000000100perator, language English 00000110perator, language German 000001000perator, language Russian 000001010perator, language Spanish 00000110l 00000111l-> Available to admin. For sel 00001000l 00001001Reserved 00001010Ordinary calling subscriber 00001100Data call 00000100perator, language French 00001101Test call 000001101Test call 00001101Spare 00001101Spare 00001100Date call 11100000Emergency service call 11100001High priority emergency service 11100011 to ANSI spare 1111011 11110000 toNetwork-specific use 1111111 11110001 11111111111111111111	ecting a particular language. th priority				
Extended Data Value: No extended value.					
General Information:					
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.					

User Service Information (Tag: 2001/ANSI)

Table 1-24 User Service Information Description Form

Name: User Service Information	Tag: 2001	Source: MDL	
	to send the data transmission parameters to the crer capability information element from ANSI sta		
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 2 to 13		
Data Value: For more detail, please refer to	ANSI T1.113.		
Extension: octet continues through the next Coding standard: the setting should be 00 for Information Transfer Capability. For POTS			
00000 Speech 01000 Unrestricted digital information 01001 Restricted digital information 10000 3.1 kHz audio 10001 Unrestricted digital information with	n tone and announcements		
Transfer Mode (octet 2) 00 Circuit mode 10 Packet mode			
7.3 Information Transfer Rate 00000 Packet mode only 10000 64 kb			
00011 384 kb 10100 1472 kb 10101 1536 kb 10111 1920 kb			
11000 Multi-rate Structure, Configuration, Establishment, an	d so on: please refer to T1.113		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			

General Information:

Originating Line Information (Tag: 2002/ANSI)

Table 1-25 Originating Line Information Description Form

Name: Originating Line Information	Tag: 2002	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This information is captured from the originating line information parameter.		
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
00000000 to Binary equivalent of the digits 01100011		
01100100 to Reserved 11111111		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Calling Number Nature of Address (Tag: 2003/ANSI)

Table 1-26 Calling Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Calling Number Nature of Address	Tag: 2003	Source: MDL
	MGC how the number was delivered. It indicate ally used: unique national number and nonunique	
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Unique subscriber number 0000010 Spare (national use) 0000011 Unique national number 0000100 Unique international number 0000101 to Spare 1110000		
1110001 Nonunique subscriber number 1110010 Spare 1110011 Nonunique national number 111010 0 Nonunique international number 1110101 Spare 1110110 Spare 1110111 Test line 1111000 to Reserved 1111000		
1111111 Spare		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Charged Number Nature of Address (Tag: 2004/ANSI)

Table 1-27 Charged Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Charged Number Nature of Address	Tag: 2004	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates to the Cisco	MGC how the number was delive	ered.
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001Unique subscriber number 0000010 Spare (national use) 0000011 Unique national number 0000100 Unique international number 0000101		
to Spare 1110000		
1110001 Nonunique subscriber number	r	
1110010 Spare		
1110011 Nonunique national number		
1110100 Nonunique international numb	ber	
1110101 Spare		
1110110 Spare 1110111 Test line		
1111000 Test file		
to Reserved		
1111000		
1111111 Spare		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Dialed Number Nature of Address (Tag: 2005/ANSI)

Table 1-28 Dialed Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Dialed Number Nature of Address	Tag: 2005	Source: MDL
		tly based on the Nature of Address (NOA) value ne external (for example, line) value of NOA for the
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:	1	
1		g party is, it will send this value to the Cisco MGC. o anything as far as billing with this field.
0000001Unique subscriber number 0000010 Spare (national use) 0000011 Unique national number 0000100 Unique international number		
0000101 to Spare 1110000		
1110001Nonunique subscriber number 1110010Spare 1110011Nonunique national number 111010 0Nonunique international number 1110101 Spare 1110110 Spare 1110111 Test line		
1111000 to Reserved 1111000		
1111111 Spare		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

LRN Nature of Address (Tag: 2006/ANSI)

Table 1-29 LRN Nature of Address Description Form

Name: LRN Nature of Address	Tag: 2006	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Stores the NOA of LR	N from an INAP query.	
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:	-	
0000000Spare 0000001Unique subscriber number 0000010 Spare (national use) 0000011 Unique national number 0000100 Unique international number 0000101		
to Spare 1110000		
1110001Nonunique subscriber number 1110010Spare 1110011Nonunique national number 111010 ONonunique international number 1110101 Spare 1110110 Spare 1110111 Test line 1111000 to Reserved 11111000		
1111111 Spare		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Called Number Nature of Address (Tag: 2007/ANSI)

Table 1-30 Called Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Called Number Nature of Address	Tag: 2007	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: The tag contains the Nature of Address (NOA) value from the egress protocol message used in the outbound IAM. The NOA value in this tag is from the ingress protocol message. If no B number NOA is available (redirected to an unknown number) but an original called number Information Element (IE) is available in the protocol message, then the NOA from the IE is logged, and this can be modified for number normalization.		
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
	at type of line the calling party is, it will send th is value and does not do anything as far as billi	
0000001Unique subscriber number 0000010 Spare (national use) 0000011 Unique national number 0000100 Unique international number		
0000101 to Spare 1110000		
1110001Nonunique subscriber number 1110010Spare 1110011Nonunique national number 111010 0Nonunique international number 1110101 Spare 1110110 Spare 1110111 Test line		
1111000 to Reserved 1111000		
1111111 Spare		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Reason Code (Tag: 2008/ANSI)

Table 1-31 Reason Code Description Form

Name: Reason Code		Tag: 2008	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: In determines.	corporates SS7 releas	se with cause values and	any additional reasons that the basic call mode	1
Format: ANSI T1.113		Length in Octets: 2		
Data Value: The value specification. (No diagr			e cause indicators. Please refer to the ANSI T1.	113
Extended Data Value:				
Note Tag 2008 extend modification as	•	adding COT failure ind	licators according to ANSI rules, with slight	
Octet 1:				
Extension 0 Coding Standard 11 Spare 0 Location 0011				
Octet 2:				
Extension 1 Cause 1111110				
General Information:				
MGC Release: Release	5.0 and later.			

Forward Call Indicators Received (Tag: 2009/ANSI)

Table 1-32 Forward Call Indicators Received Description Form

Name: Forward Call Indicators Received	Tag: 2009	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This is for the received Forward Call Indicator parameter in ISUP message. It includes the following		
fields: International Call Ind.; End To End Method Ind.; Interworking Ind.; IAM Segmentation Ind.; ISDN User Part Ind.;		
ISDN User Part Preference Ind.; ISDN Access Ind.; and SCCP Method Ind.		
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 2	

Data Value:

National/International call indicator Bit A—For POTS calling, Bit A should be coded as a 0, signifying that this is an incoming national call. A coding of 1 signifies that the call is an incoming international call.

End-to-end method indicator Bits CB:

00 No end-to-end method available.

01 Pass along method available.

10 SCCP method available.

11 Both Pass along and SCCP methods available.

Interworking indicator Bit D—This field indicates to the Cisco MGC if any interworking has been encountered in the type of signaling for this call. No pertinent information needs to be acted upon by the Cisco MGC; it should pass the information to the destination. "0" means no interworking was encountered (SS7 all the way). "1" means interworking was encountered.

IAM Segmentation indicator Bit E-In POTS calling, this segmentation indicator is marked with a 0.

ISDN User Part indicator Bit F, HG, I: This is a more granular field for use by the ISUP. In the United States, the ISUP is used exclusively. For POTS national numbers, this field is marked 1 for ISUP used all the way. That is, if the Interworking indicator is set at 0 there was no interworking. If the incoming call has a 0 in this field, there was interworking or the incoming international call could have used TUP for signaling before reaching the national network. The Cisco MGC should not have to deal with this bit; it should pass it on to the destination. For more details, please refer to the ANSI T1.113 specification.

Extended Data Value:

General Information:

MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.

Forward Call Indicators Sent (Tag: 2010/ANSI)

Table 1-33 Forward Call Indicators Sent Description Form

Name: Forward Call Indicators Sent	Tag: 2010	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This is for the sent For	ward Call Indicator parameter in ISUP messa	ge. It includes the following

fields: International Call Ind.; End To End Method Ind.; Interworking Ind.; IAM Segmentation Ind.; ISDN User Part Ind.; ISDN User Part Preference Ind.; ISDN Access Ind.; and SCCP Method Ind.

Data Value: National/International call indicator Bit A—For POTS calling, Bit A should be coded as a 0, signifying that this is an incoming national call. A coding of 1 signifies that the call is an incoming international call.

End-to-end method indicator Bits CB

00 No end to end method available.

01 Pass along method available.

10 SCCP method available.

11Both Pass along and SCCP methods available.

Interworking indicator Bit D—This field indicates to the Cisco MGC if any interworking has been encountered in the type of signaling for this call. No pertinent information needs to be acted upon by the Cisco MGC; it should just pass the information to the destination. "0" means no interworking encountered (SS7 all the way). "1" means interworking was encountered.

IAM Segmentation indicator Bit E-In POTS calling, this segmentation indicator is marked with a 0.

ISDN User Part indicator Bit F, HG, I—This is a more granular field for use by the ISUP. In the United States, the ISUP is used exclusively. For POTS national numbers, this field is marked 1 for ISUP used all the way. That is, if the Interworking indicator is set at 0, there was no interworking. If the incoming call has a 0 in this field, there was interworking or the incoming international call could have used TUP for signaling before reaching the national network. The Cisco MGC should not have to deal with this bit; it passes it on to the destination. For more details, please refer to the ANSI T1.113 specification.

Extended Data Value:

General Information:

MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.

Nature of Connection Indicators Received (Tag: 2011/ANSI)

Name: Nature of Connection Indicators
ReceivedTag: 2011Source: MDLDescription/Purpose: Used to record the Nature of Connection received from the IAM. Three possible indicators can be
received: the satellite indicator, the continuity check indicator, and the echo suppressor indicator.Format: ANSI T1.113Length in Octets: 1

Table 1-34 Nature of Connection Indicators Received Description Form

Data Value:

Assume bit order HGFEDCBA

Satellite Indicator (Bits BA)—This field provides the Cisco MGC with information on how many satellites have been used on this circuit. If the field is set to 00 and the Cisco MGC sends the circuit out on a circuit going over a satellite, the field is incremented by one. The same goes for the other incoming settings (for example, 01 goes to 10 and 10 goes to 11). If the outgoing circuit doesn't go over a satellite, the field is not incremented.

Continuity check indicator (Bits DC)—The Cisco MGC acts upon this field based on what is received. Also depending on mutual agreements with the LECs, each outgoing trunk group sends Continuity tones to the terminating LECs with a frequency between 0% to 100% of the time. This is configurable on a per trunk group basis. In addition, the Cisco MGC interprets the incoming continuity field and passes the appropriate action to the Coding Unit.

Echo suppressor indicator (Bit E)—If this field is filled, the outgoing half echo control is already set on previous circuits, there is no need for the terminating Cisco MGC to engage the EC. for this call. If the Cisco MGC activates the echo canceller, this field needs to be set for the outgoing IAM message to subsequent switches.

Bits F-G: spare	
Extended Data Value:	
General Information:	
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.	

Nature of Connection Indicators Sent (Tag: 2012/ANSI)

Table 1-35 Nature of Connection Indicators Sent Description Form

Name: Nature of Connection Indicators Sent	Tag: 2012	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Used to record the National indicator, the continuity check indicator, and	ture of Connection sent. Three possible indicators the echo suppressor indicator.	s can be sent: the satellite
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 1	

Data Value:

Assume bit order HGFEDCBA

Satellite Indicator (Bits BA)—This field provides the Cisco MGC with information on how many satellites have been used on this circuit. If the field is set to 00 and the Cisco MGC sends the circuit out on a circuit going over a satellite, the field is incremented by one. The same goes for the other incoming settings (for example, 01 goes to 10 and 10 goes to 11). If the outgoing circuit doesn't go over a satellite, the field is not incremented.

Continuity check indicator (Bits DC)—The Cisco MGC acts upon this field based on what is received. Also depending on mutual agreements with the LECs, each outgoing trunk group sends Continuity tones to the terminating LECs with a frequency between 0% to 100% of the time. This is configurable on a per trunk group basis. In addition, the Cisco MGC interprets the incoming continuity field and passes the appropriate action to the Coding Unit.

Echo suppressor indicator (Bit E)—If this field is filled, the outgoing half echo control is already set on previous circuits, there is no need for the terminating Cisco MGC to engage the EC. for this call. If the Cisco MGC activates the echo canceller, this field needs to be set for the outgoing IAM message to subsequent switches.

Bits F-G: spare	
Extended Data Value:	
General Information:	
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.	

Transit Network Selection (Tag: 2013/ANSI)

Table 1-36 Transit Network Selection Description Form

Name: Transit Network Selection	Tag: 2013	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Includes Type of N	Network, Network Identification Plan	n, Digits, and Circuit Code.
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value:		
		aco MGC what type of ID the parameter has. At pertain to the Cisco MGC: 3-digit CIC and
National Network ID:		
0000 Unknown 00104 Digit Carrier Identification Code-	—If this value is used, the layout of	the parameter is the second figure.
0011 to Spare 0111 1000 to Reserved for network specific use 1111		
000CCITT010National Network ID	eld holds the type of network identif	ication for the transit network parameter.
Spare bit		
Digits 1, 2, 3 or Digits 1, 2, 3, 4—These is required.	fields hold the Carrier Identification	n Code of the international transit carrier tha
Circuit Code—The circuit code field ind field:	icates to the carrier how the call was	dialed. The following values are found in thi
0000 Unknown0001 International call, no operator0010 International call, operator reque	ested	
Extended Data Value:		
General Information:		
MCC Dalassa Dalassa 5.0 and latar		

MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.

Carrier Identification Parameter (Tag: 2014/ANSI)

Table 1-37 Carrier Identification Parameter Description Form

Name: Carrier Identification Parameter	Tag: 2014	Source: MDL
	dentification Parameter in ISUP message. It incl k Identification; Spare; Digit 1; Digit 2; Digit 3;	•
	Length in Octets: 3 or 4	6

Data Value:

Network Identification Plan (1st Octet, Bits 4321)—Indicates what type of Carrier Identification the caller is requesting. The Cisco MGC looks at this field to determine whether the requested CIC is a 3 digit or 4 digit code and how many digits to expect in the Digits field.

Type of Network Identification(1st Octet, Bits 765)—Gives the identification of the network numbering plan. For POTS calls from the LECs, the value of this field is 010 (National Network ID).

Spare(1st Octet, Bits 8)—Not applicable

Digit 1-3 or 1-4 (remaining two octets, Bits 8765 are all zeros if only 3 digits present)-Requested CIC

Extended Data Value:	
General Information:	
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.	

Carrier Selection Parameter (Tag: 2015/ANSI)

Table 1-38 Carrier Selection Parameter Description Form

Name: Carrier Selection Parameter	Tag: 2015	Source: MDL
call will be routed. The parameter indicat	es to the Cisco MGC how the	d. This parameter can be used to determine how the e Carrier Access Code was dialed. With this can route the call in a more granular fashion.
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
00000000 No indication 00000001 Selected Carrier Identification 00000010 Selected Carrier Identification 00000111 Selected Carrier Identification 00000100 Selected Carrier Identification 00000101 to Spare 11111110	Code presubscribed and inpu Code presubscribed; but no i	at by calling party indication of whether input by calling party
11111111 Reserved		
Extended Data Value:		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Jurisdiction Information Parameter (Tag: 2016/ANSI)

Table 1-39 Jurisdiction Information Parameter Description Form

Name: Jurisdiction Information Parameter	Tag: 2016	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This parameter provide	s numerical data indicating the geographic origin	nation of the call.
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 6	
Data Value: Digits from Jurisdiction Inform	ation Parameter.	
Extended Data Value:		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Redirecting Number Nature of Address (Tag 2017/ANSI)

Table 1-40 Redirecting Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Called Number Nature of Address	Tag: 2017	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: NOA of Redirecting Nu	imber.	
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octet: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Unique subscriber number 0000010 Spare (national use) 0000011 Unique national number 0000100 Unique international number 0000101 to Spare 1110000		
1110001 Nonunique subscriber number 1110010 Spare 1110011 Nonunique national number 111010 0 Nonunique international number 1110101 Spare 1110110 Spare 1110111 Test line 1111000 to Reserved 11111000		
1111111 Spare		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.4.		

Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Billing Interface Guide

Egress Calling Number Nature of Address (Tag 2018/ANSI)

Table 1-41 Egress Calling Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Egress Calling Number NOA	Tag: 2018	Source: MDL
1 1	calling party NOA sent in the outgoing message y. In POTS calling, there are usually two values th Number.	
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octet: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Unique subscriber number 0000010 Spare (national use) 0000011 Unique national number 0000100 Unique international number 0000101 to Spare 1110000		
1110001 Nonunique subscriber number 1110010 Spare 1110011 Nonunique national number 1110100 Nonunique international number 1110101 Spare 1110110 Spare 1110111 Test line 1111000 to Reserved 11111000		
1111111 Spare		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		

Note This CDE is present in the 1060 CDB if the End-of-Call CDB (1110) is configured. For point-in-call mode, the 1060 CDB is usually a short one and does not contain this CDB.

MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) patch xx.

Egress Redirecting Number Nature of Address (Tag 2019/ANSI)

Table 1-42 Egress Redirecting Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Egress Redirecting Number NOA	Tag: 2019	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This CDE records the	redirecting calling number NO	DA sent in the outgoing message by the MGC.
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octet: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Unique subscriber number 0000010 Spare (national use) 0000011 Unique national number 0000100 Unique international number 0000101 to Spare 1110000		
1110001 Nonunique subscriber number 1110010 Spare 1110011 Nonunique national number 1110100 Nonunique international number 1110101 Spare 1110110 Spare 1110111 Test line 1111000 to Reserved 11111000		
1111111 Spare		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		

Note This CDE is present in the 1060 CDB if the End-of-Call CDB (1110) is configured. For point-in-call mode, the 1060 CDB is usually a short one and does not contain this CDB.

MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) patch xx.

Egress Original Called Number Nature of Address (Tag 2020/ANSI)

Table 1-43 Egress Calling Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Egress Original Called Number NOA	Tag: 2020	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This CDE records the original called party NOA sent in the outgoing message by the MGG		
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octet: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Unique subscriber number 0000010 Spare (national use) 0000011 Unique national number 0000100 Unique international number 0000101 to Spare 1110000		
1110001 Nonunique subscriber number 1110010 Spare 1110011 Nonunique national number 1110100 Nonunique international number 1110101 Spare 1110110 Spare 1110111 Test line 1111000 to Reserved 1111111 Spare		
1111111 Spare Extended Data Value: No extended value		
Extended Data Value: No extended value. General Information:		

Note This CDE is present in the 1060 CDB if the End-of-Call CDB (1110) is configured. For point-in-call mode, the 1060 CDB is usually a short one and does not contain this CDB.

MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) patch xx.

CDE Encoded as ITU Recommendation

Calling Party Category (Tag: 3000/ITU)

Table 1-44 Calling Party Category Description Form

Name: Calling Party Category	Tag: 3000	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates what ty	pe of calling party is placing the cal	11.
Format: ITU-T Q.763	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
00000000 Calling party's category is u 00000001 Operator, language French 00000010Operator, language English 00000110perator, language German 000001010perator, language Russian 000001010perator, language Spanish 00000110 toAvailable to Administrations for sele 00001000		al agreement
00001001 Reserved (Refer to Recommis a national operator 00001010Ordinary calling subscriber 00001011Calling subscriber with prior 00001100Data call (voice band data) 00001101Test call 00001110Spare 00001111Payphone		ional networks to indicate that the calling party
00010000 toSpare 11011111		
11100000 to Reserved for national use 11111110		
11111111Spare		
Note: The above values are for standar your variant with the appropriate speci		y have different values. Verify the values for
Extended Data Value: No extended val	ue.	

General Information:

MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.

User Service Information (Tag: 3001/ITU)

Table 1-45 User Service Information Description Form

Name: User Service Information	Tag: 3001	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Captures the Use	r Service Information parameter of I	TU-T ISUP.
Format: ITU-T 0.763	Length in Octets: 2 to 13	

Data Value:

	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
1	Ext.	Coding S	Coding Standard Information Transfer Capability						
2	Ext.	Transfe	Transfer Mode Information Transfer Rate						
2a	Rate multiplier								
3	Ext. Layer identity User information Layer 1 protocol								
4	Ext.	Ext. Layer identity User information Layer 2 protocol							
5	Ext.	Layer i	dentity	ntity User information Layer 3 protocol					

Notes:

1 Octet 2a is required if octet 2 indicates multirate (64 kbps base rate); otherwise it shall not be present.

2 Octets 3, 4, 5 or any combination of these octets may be omitted. Octet 3 may be extended as described in Table 4-6/Q.931

Note: The above values are for standard ITU SS7. Variants of ITU SS7 may have different values. Verify the values for your variant with the appropriate specification, if necessary.

For French TUP, the following values apply:

	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
1	Ext.	Coding Sta	ndard (00)	Information	Information Transfer Capability (Mapped from OptaddRoutingInf)				
					Supported Values:				
						01 Speed	ch		
						10 3.1 k	Hz		
						11 64 kb	ops		
2	Ext.	Transfer N	Aode (00)		Informat	ion Transfer Rate	e (10000)		
Extended Da	ta Value: No	extended va	lue.	•					

General Information: MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.

Originating Line Information (Tag: 3002/ITU) Retired

Table 1-46 Originating Line Information Description Form

Name: Originating Line Information	Tag: 3002	Source: MDL			
Description/Purpose: Indicates to the Cisco M on the II digits.	AGC what II digits are being sent from the LEC. T	his differentiates calls based			
Format: ITU-T Q.763 Length in Octets: 1					
Data Value:					
Extended Data Value: No extended value.					
General Information: For more information of	on II digits, refer to the Telecordia Local Exchange	ge Routing Guide.			
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.					
Note: This tag was retired in Release 7.4. It	is no longer associated with any CDBs.				

Calling Number Nature of Address (Tag: 3003/ITU)

Table 1-47 Calling Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Calling Number Nature of Address	Tag: 3003	Source: MDL

Description/Purpose: Indicates to the Cisco MGC how the number was delivered. This field indicates the address type of the calling party. In POTS calling, there are usually two values that are used: Unique national number and Nonunique national number.

Format: ITU-T Q.763	Length in Octets: 1
Data Value:	
0000000 Spare 0000001 Subscriber number (national) 0000010 Unknown (national) 0000011 National (significant) number 0000100 International number	
0000101 to Spare 1101111	
1110000 to Reserved for national use 1111110	
1111111 Spare	
Note: The above values are for standard ITUS variant with the appropriate specification, if	SS7. Variants of ITU SS7 may have different values. Verify the values for your necessary.
Extended Data Value: No extended value.	

General Information:

MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.

Charged Number Nature of Address (Tag: 3004/ITU) Retired

Table 1-48 Charged Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Charged Number Nature of Address	Tag: 3004	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates the address ty Number or Non-Unique National Number	pe of the calling party. In POT	S calling, the value is typically Unique Nationa
Format: ITU-T Q.763	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Subscriber number (national) 0000010 Unknown (national) 0000011 National (significant) number 0000100 International number		
0000101 to Spare 1101111		
1110000 to Reserved for national use 1111110		
1111111 Spare		
Note: The above values are for standard ITU your variant with the appropriate specification		ay have different values. Verify the values for
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		

MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later. Retired in Release 9.1(2).

Dialed Number Nature of Address (Tag: 3005)

Table 1-49 Dialed Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Dialed Number Nature of Address	Tag: 3005	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This value allows the C provided in the IAM Called Number parameter	all Process to route a call differently based on th er.	e Nature of Address value
Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Subscriber number (national) 0000010 Unknown (national) 0000011 National (significant) number 0000100 International number		
0000101 to Spare 1101111		
1110000 to Reserved for national use 1111110		
1111111 Spare		
Note: The above values are for standard ITU your variant with the appropriate specification	SS7. Variants of ITU SS7 may have different val n, if necessary.	lues. Verify the values for
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

LRN Nature of Address (Tag: 3006/ITU)

Table 1-50 LRN Nature of Address Description Form

Name: LRN Nature of Address	Tag: 3006	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Stores the NOA	of LRN from an INAP query.	
Format: ITU-T Q.763	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Subscriber number (national) 0000010 Unknown (national) 0000011 National (significant) number 0000100 International number		
0000101 to Spare 1101111		
1110000 to Reserved for national use 1111110		
1111111 Spare		
Note: The above values are for standar your variant with the appropriate speci		y have different values. Verify the values for
Extended Data Value: No extended val	ue.	
Ganaral Information:		

General Information:

MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.

Called Number Nature of Address (Tag: 3007/ITU)

Table 1-51 **Called Number Nature of Address Description Form**

Name: Called Number Nature of Address	Tag: 3007	Source: MDL
outbound IAM. The NOA value in this tag is (redirected to an unknown number) but an or	ature of Address (NOA) value from the egress proform the ingress protocol message. If no B numbiginal called number Information Element (IE) is d, and this can be modified for number normalization	ber NOA is available s available in the protocol
Format: ITU-T Q.763	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Subscriber number (national) 0000010 Unknown (national) 0000011 National (significant) number 0000100 International number		
0000101 to Spare 1101111		
1110000 to Reserved for national use 1111110		
1111111 Spare		
Note: The above values are for standard ITU	SS7. Variants of ITU SS7 may have different value	es. Verify the values for your

variant with the appropriate specification, if necessary.

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information: The value may be modified during the call because of IN actions (for example, LNP).

MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.

Reason Code (Tag: 3008/ITU)

Table 1-52 Reason Code Description Form

Name: Reason Code	Tag: 3008	Source: MDL

Description/Purpose: Incorporates C7 release with cause values and any additional reasons that the basic call model determines.

Format: based on ITU-T Q.850	Length in Octets: 2

Data Value:

Format:

	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
1	Ext.	Coding	Standard	Spare	Location			
2	Ext.		Cause value					

Note: This CDE does not include the Diagnostic and Recommendation octets defined in Q.850. The format of this CDR is the same for both Q.763 and Q.931 signaling.

Extension:

0 Octet continues through the next octet (for example, octet 1 to 1a)

1 Last octet

Coding Standard

- 00 ITU-T standardized coding
- 01 ISO/IEC standard
- 10 National standard
- 11 Standard specific to identified location

Note: The coding standards other than ITU-T should only be used when the desired cause value cannot be represented with the ITU-T standardized codeing.

Location:

- 0000 User (U)
- 0001 Private network serving the local user (LPN)
- 0010 Public network serving the local user (LN)
- 0011 Transit network (TN)
- 0100 Public network serving the remote user (RLN)
- 0101 Private network serving the remote user (RPN)
- 0111 International network (INTL)
- 1010 Network beyond interworking point (BI)
- 1100
- to Reserved for National use
- 1111

All other values are spare.

1-75

Table 1-52 Reason Code Description Form (continued)

Cause value: (only applicable in the context of Recommendations Q.763 and Q.931)

The cause value is divided into two fields, a class (bits 5 through 7) and a value within the class (bits 1 through 4).

The class indicates the general nature of the event. The valid values are as follows:

- 000 Normal event
- 001 Normal event
- 010 Resource unavailable
- 011 Service or option not available
- 100 Service or option not implemented
- 101 Invalid message (for example, parameter out of range)
- 110 Protocol error (for example, unknown message)
- 111 Interworking

The valid class values are listed in Table 1-53.

Extended Data Value:

Note Tag 3008 extends ANSI definition by adding COT failure indicators according to ANSI rules, with slight modification as follows:

Octet 1:

Extension 0

Coding Standard 11

Spare 0

Location 0011

Octet 2:

Extension 1

Cause 111110

General Information:

MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.

The following table lists the Cause information element or parameter definitions for this tag.

Table 1-53 Cause Information Element/Parameter Definitions

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition	Application (Note 1)	Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
000/0001/1	Unallocated (unassigned) number—indicates that the called party cannot be reached	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, RPN, LN	
	because, although the called party number is in a valid format, it is not currently allocated (assigned)			RLN, TN, INTL	No route by digit analysis

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition	Application (Note 1)	Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
000/0010/2	No route to specified transit network (national use)—indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received a request to route the call through a particular transit network which it does not recognize. The equipment sending this cause does not recognize the transit network either because the transit network does not exist or because that particular transit network, while it does exist, does not serve the equipment which is sending this cause.	DSS 1, ISUP(NU)	Q.931	LN, TN	
	This cause is supported on a network-dependent basis.				
000/0010/3	No route to destination—indicates that the called party cannot be reached because the network through which the call has been routed does not serve the destination desired.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, RPN, LN	
	This cause is supported on a network- dependent basis.				
000/0100/4	Send special information tone— indicates that the called party cannot be reached for reasons that are of a long term nature and that the special information tone should be returned to the calling party.	ISUP			Clause 7/Q.35
000/0101/5	Misdialled trunk prefix (national use)—indicates the erroneous inclusion of a trunk prefix in the called party number.	ISUP(NU)			
000/0110/6	Channel unacceptable—indicates that the channel most recently identified is not acceptable to the sending entity for use in this call.	DSS 1	Q.931	LN	
000/0111/7	Call awarded and being delivered in an established channel—indicates that the user has been awarded the incoming call, and that the incoming call is being connected to a channel already established to that user for similar calls (for example, packet-mode X.25 virtual calls).	DSS 1	Q.931	LN	
000/1000/8	Preemption—indicates that the call is being pre-empted.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.735.3 Q.955.3		MLPP
000/1001/9	Preemption – circuit reserved for reuse—indicates that the call is being pre-empted and the circuit is reserved for reuse by the pre-empting exchange.	ISUP	Q.735.3		MLPP

Table 1-53 Cause Information Element/Parameter Definitions (continued)

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition	Application (Note 1)	Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
000/1110/14	QoR:ported number—indicates that an exchange detected that the called number was ported out (see Annex C/Q.769.1)	ISUP	Q.769.1	LN	
001/0000/16	Normal call clearing—indicates that the call is being cleared because one of the users involved in the call has requested that the call be cleared.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931, 2.3/Q.764	U, RPN	
	Under normal situations, the source of this cause is not the network.				
001/0001/17	User busy— indicates that the called party is unable to accept another call because the user busy condition has been encountered. This cause value may be generated by the called user or by the network. In the case of user determine user busy, it is noted that the user equipment is compatible with the call.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931, Q.732, Q.733.3	U, RPN, RLN	Basic call and call diversion services
001/0010/18	No user responding—used when a called party does not respond to a call establishment message with either an alerting or connect indication within the prescribed period of time allocated.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931, Q.732	RLN	Call diversion services
001/0011/19	No answer from user (user alerted)—used when the called party has been alerted but does not respond with a connect indication within a prescribed period of time.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	RLN	
			2.1.4/Q.764, 2.9.8.3/ Q.764	RLN, TN, INTL	Expiry of waiting ANM timer (T9)
	Note This cause is not necessarily generated by Q.931 procedures but may be generated by internal network timers.		Q.732	RLN	Call diversion services
001/0100/20	Subscriber absent—used when a mobile station has logged off, radio contact is not obtained with a mobile station or if a personal telecommunication user is temporarily not addressable at any user-network interface.	DSS 1, ISUP			Mobile application
001/0101/21	Call rejected—indicates that the equipment	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, RPN	
	sending this cause does not wish to accept this call, although it could have accepted the call because the equipment sending this cause is neither busy nor incompatible. This cause may also be generated by the network, indicating that the call was cleared due to a supplementary service constraint		Q.732	RLN	Call diversion services

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition	Application (Note 1)	Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
001/0110/22	Number changed—returned to a calling party when the called party number indicated by the calling party is no longer assigned. The new called party number may optionally be included in the diagnostic field. If a network does not support this cause value, cause No. 1, Unallocated (unassigned) number, shall be used.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, RPN, LN	
001/0111/23	Redirection to new destination—used by a general ISUP protocol mechanism that can be invoked by an exchange that decides that the call should be set-up to a different called number. Such an exchange can invoke a redirection mechanism, by use of this cause value, to request a preceding exchange involved in the call to route the call to the new number.	ISUP			
001/1000/24	Call rejected due to feature at the destination	DSS 1, ISUP		RLN	
001/1001/25	Exchange – routing error—indicates that the destination indicated by the user cannot be reached, because an intermediate exchange has released the call due to reaching a limit in executing the hop counter procedure. This cause is generated by an intermediate node, which when decrementing the hop counter value, gives the result 0.	ISUP		LN, TN, RLN, ITNL	
001/1010/26	Non-selected user clearing—indicates that the user has not been awarded the incoming call.	DSS 1	Q.931	LN	
001/1011/27	Destination out of order—indicates that the destination indicated by the user cannot be reached because the interface to the destination is not functioning correctly. The term "not functioning correctly" indicates that a signaling message was unable to be delivered to the remote party; for example, a physical layer or data link layer failure at the remote party, or user equipment off-line.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	RLN	

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition	Application (Note 1)	Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
001/1100/28	Invalid number format (address incomplete)—indicates that the called party	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, RPN, RLN, LN	
	cannot be reached because the called party number is not in a valid format or is not complete.		In Q.764, the following sections:	TN, INTL	The called party number is not in a valid
	Note This condition may be determined immediately after reception of an end of pulsing (ST) signal, or on time-out after the last received digit.		2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.9.8.3, 2.2.5		format or is not complete
			Annex A/ Q.763	TN, INTL, RLN, RPN	
001/1101/29	Facility rejected—returned when a supplementary service requested by the user cannot be provided by the network.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	RLN, U, RPN, LN	
				TN, INTL	Inability to provide a request signaling capability
			Q.735.1	INTL, RLN	CUG
			Q.737.1	INTL, TN, RLN	UUS
001/1110/30	Response to STATUS ENQUIRY—included in the STATUS message when the reason for generating the STATUS message was the prior receipt of a STATUS ENQUIRY message.	DSS 1	Q.931	U, LN	

Table 1-53 Cause Information Element/Parameter Definitions (continued)

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition	Application (Note 1)	Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
001/1111/31	Normal, unspecified—used to report a normal	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	RLN	
	event only when no other cause in the normal class applies.		In Q.764, the following sections: 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.8.1, 2.8.2, 2.9.3, 2.9.6, 2.9.8.2, 2.9.8.3, 2.1.8, 2.2.4	TN, INTL, RLN	Call failure information indicating the failure of a call due to the lapse of a timeout or a fault not covered by specific causes (for example, expiry of timers Q.764 not covered by specific causes, release of interconnected circuit, etc.)
			2.1.6/Q.764 2.9.7/Q.764 Annex A/	RLN, TN	Expiry of waiting INF timer (T33)
010/0010/34	No circuit/channel available—indicates that there is no appropriate circuit/channel presently available to handle the call.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.763 Q.931, Q.733.3	U, RPN, RLN, LN, TN	
				TN, INTL	Circuit congestion encountered in an exchange
010/0110/38	Network out of order—indicates that the network is not functioning correctly and that the condition is likely to last a relatively long period of time (for example, immediately re-attempting the call is not likely to be successful).	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U. RPN	
010/0111/39	Permanent frame mode connection out of service—included in a STATUS message to indicate that a permanently established frame mode connection is out of service (for example, due to equipment or section failure) (see Annex A/Q.933).	DSS 1	Q.933		

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition	Application (Note 1)	Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
010/1000/40	Permanent frame mode connection operational—included in a STATUS message to indicate that a permanently established frame mode connection is operational and capable of carrying user information (see Annex A/Q.933).	DSS 1	Q.933		
010/1001/41	Temporary failure—indicates that the network is not functioning correctly and that the condition is not likely to last a long period of time (for example, the user may wish to try another call attempt almost immediately).	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, RPN, RLN, LN	
010/1010/42	Switching equipment congestion—indicates that the switching equipment generating this	DSS 1, ISUP		TN, RLN, INTL	
	cause is experiencing a period of high traffic.		2.9.9.1/ Q.764	TN, RLN	Temporary trunk block (national use)
010/1011/43	Access information discarded—indicates that the network could not deliver access information to the remote user as requested, that is, user-to-user information, low layer compatibility, high layer compatibility, or sub-address, as indicated in the diagnostic. It is noted that the particular type of access information discarded is optionally included in the diagnostic.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, RPN, LN	
010/1100/44	Requested circuit/channel not available—returned when the circuit or channel indicated by the requesting entity cannot be provided by the other side of the interface.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, RPN, LN	
010/1110/46	Precedence call blocked—indicates that there are no preemptable circuits or that the called user is busy with a call of equal or higher preemptable level.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.735.3, Q.955.3		MLPP
010/1111/47	Resource unavailable, unspecified—used to	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, RPN	
	report a resource unavailable event only when no other cause in the resource unavailable class applies.		Annex A/ Q.763		
011/0001/49	Quality of Service not available—used to report that the requested Quality of Service, as defined in Recommendation X.213, cannot be provided (for example, throughput or transit delay cannot be supported).	DSS 1	Q.931		

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition	Application (Note 1)	Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
011/0010/50	Requested facility not subscribed—indicates that the user has requested a supplementary service which is implemented by the equipment which generated this cause, but which the user is not authorized to use.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931, Q.735	U, LN, RLN	
011/0101/53	Outgoing calls barred within CUG—indicates that although the calling party is a member of the CUG for the outgoing CUG call, outgoing calls are not allowed for this member of the CUG.	ISUP	Q.735.1		CUG
011/0111/55	Incoming calls barred within CUG—indicates that although the called party is a member of the CUG for the incoming CUG call, incoming calls are not allowed to this member of the CUG.	ISUP	Q.735.1	RLN	CUG
011/1001/57	Bearer capability not authorized—indicates that the user has requested a bearer capability which is implemented by the equipment which generated this cause but the user is not authorized to use.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	LN	
011/1010/58	Bearer capability not presently available— indicates that the user has requested a bearer capability which is implemented by the equipment which generated this cause but which is not available at this time.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	LN	
011/1110/62	Inconsistency in designated outgoing access information and subscriber class	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.735		
011/1111/63	Service or option not available,	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	LN	
	unspecified—used to report a service or option not available event only when no other cause in the service or option not available class applies.		Annex A/ Q.763		
100/0001/65	Bearer capability not implemented—indicates	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	LN	
	that the equipment sending this cause does not support the bearer capability requested.		Annex A/ Q.763	TN, INTL	Inability to provide requested TMR
100/0010/66	Channel type not implemented—indicates that the equipment sending this cause does not support the channel type requested.	DSS 1	Q.931		
100/0101/69	Requested facility not implemented— indicates that the equipment sending this cause does not support the requested supplementary service.	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931, Q.737.1	U, RPN, LN, RLN	UUS

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition	Application (Note 1)	Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
100/0110/70	Only restricted digital information bearer capability is available (national use)— indicates that the calling party has requested an unrestricted bearer service but that the equipment sending this cause only supports the restricted version of the requested bearer capability.	DSS 1, ISUP(NU)	Q.931		
100/1111/79	Service or option not implemented,	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931		
	unspecified—used to report a service or option not implemented event only when no other cause in the service or option not implemented class applies.		Annex A/ Q.763		
101/0001/81	Invalid call reference value—indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received a message with a call reference which is not currently in use on the user-network interface.	DSS 1	Q.931	U, LN	
101/0010/82	Identified channel does not exist—indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received a request to use a channel not activated on the interface for a call. For example, if a user has subscribed to those channels on a primary rate interface numbered from 1 to 12 and the user equipment or the network attempts to use channels 13 through 23, this cause is generated.	DSS 1	Q.931		
101/0011/83	A suspended call exists, but this call identity does not—indicates that a call resume has been attempted with a call identity which differs from that in use for any presently suspended call(s).	DSS 1	Q.931	LN	
101/0100/84	Call identity in use—indicates that the network has received a call suspended request containing a call identity (including the null call identity) which is already in use for a suspended call within the domain of interfaces over which the call might be resumed.	DSS 1	Q.931	LN	
101/0101/85	No call suspended—indicates that the network has received a call resume request containing a call identity information element which presently does not indicate any suspended call within the domain of interfaces over which calls may be resumed.	DSS 1	Q.931	LN	

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition	Application (Note 1)	Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
101/0110/86	Call having the requested call identity has been cleared—indicates that the network has received a call resume request containing a call identity information element indicating a suspended call that has in the meantime been cleared while suspended (either by network timeout or by the remote user).	DSS 1	Q.931	LN	
101/0111/87	User not member of CUG—indicates that the called user for the incoming CUG call is not a member of the specified CUG or that the calling user is an ordinary subscriber calling a CUG subscriber.	ISUP, DSS 1	Q.735.1	RLN	CUG
101/1000/88	I/1000/88Incompatible destination—indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received a request to establish a call which has low layer compatibility, high layer compatibility, or other compatibility attributes (for example, data rate) which cannot be accommodated.DSS 1,	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, RPN	
		ISUP	Q.737.1	RLN	UUS 2
101/1010/90	Non-existent CUG	ISUP	Q.735		CUG
101/1011/91	Invalid transit network selection (national use)—indicates that a transit network identification was received which is of an incorrect format as defined in Annex C/ Q.931.	DSS 1, ISUP(NU)	Q.931	LN, TN	
101/1111/95	Invalid message, unspecified—used to report	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	LN	
	an invalid message event only when no other cause in the invalid message class applies.		Annex A/ Q.763		
110/0000/96	Mandatory information element is missing— indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received a message which is missing an information element which must be present in the message before that message can be processed.	DSS 1	Q.931	U, LN	
110/0001/97	Message type non-existent or not	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, LN	
	implemented—indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received a message with a message type it does not recognize either because this is a message not defined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending this cause.		From Q.764, the following sections: 2.9.5.2, 2.9.5.3	TN, INTL, RLN	

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition	Application (Note 1)	Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
110/0010/98	Message not compatible with call state or message type non-existent or not implemented—indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received a message such that the procedures do not indicate that this is a permissible message to receive while in the call state, or a STATUS message was received indicating an incompatible call state.	DSS 1	Q.931	U, LN	
110/0011/99	Information element/parameter non-existent	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	U, LN	
	or not implemented—indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received a message which includes information element(s)/parameter(s) not recognized because the information element identifier(s)/parameter name(s) are not defined or are defined but not implemented by the equipment sending the cause. This cause indicates that the information element(s)/ parameter(s) were discarded. However, the information element is not required to be present in the message in order for the equipment sending the cause to process the message.	D33 1, 130P	2.9.5.2/ Q.764, 2.9.5.3/ Q.764, Annex A/ Q.763	TN, INTL, RLN	
110/0100/100	Invalid information element contents—indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received an information element which it has implemented; however, one or more fields in the information element are coded in such a way which has not been implemented by the equipment sending this cause.	DSS 1	Q.931	U, LN	
110/0101/101	Message not compatible with call state—indicates that a message has been received which is incompatible with the call state.	DSS 1	Q.931	U, LN	

Cause Class/Value/No.	Definition		Reference (Note 2)	Location (Note 3)	Remarks
110/0110/102	Recovery on timer expiry—indicates that a	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931		
	procedure has been initiated by the expiry of a timer in association with error handling procedures.		Q.733.4	RLN	Terminal portability: expiry of waiting RES (user) timer
			2.4.3/Q.764	INTL	Expiry of waiting RES (network) timer (incoming international exchange)
110/0111/103	Parameter non-existent or not implemented – passed on (national use)—indicates that the equipment sending this cause has received a message which includes parameters not recognized because the parameters are not defined or are defined but not implemented by the equipment sending the cause. The cause indicates that the parameter(s) were ignored. In addition, if the equipment sending this cause is an intermediate point, then this cause indicates that the parameter(s) were passed on unchanged.	ISUP(NU)			
110/1110/110	Message with unrecognized parameter discarded—indicates that the equipment sending this cause has discarded a received message which includes a parameter that is not recognized.	ISUP	2.9.5.2/ Q.764, 2.9.5.3/ Q.764		
110/1111/111	Protocol error, unspecified—used to report a	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931	RLN	
	protocol error event only when no other cause in the protocol error class applies.		Annex A/ Q.763	RLN, TN, INTL	
			Q.735.1	RLN	CUG
111/1111/127	Interworking, unspecified—indicates that	DSS 1, ISUP	Q.931		
	there has been interworking with a network which does not provide causes for actions it takes. Thus, the precise cause for a message which is being sent cannot be ascertained.		Annex A/ Q.763		

Table 1-53 Cause Information Element/Parameter Definitions (continued)

Note 1: Application indicates that the cause value may be carried in DSS 1 and/or ISUP. Causes carried in ISUP which are not marked for national use (NU) are the minimum set of cause values that shall be supported over the international interface.

Note 2: The references included are not exhaustive.

Note 3: These are typical locations generated within the scope of the associated Recommendations. Other locations may be used depending upon the network configuration.

Forward Call Indicators Received (Tag: 3009/ITU)

Table 1-54 Forward Call Indicators Received Description Form

Name: Forward Call Indicators Received	Tag: 3009	Source: MDL				
Description/Purpose: It is for the received Forward Call Indicator in ISUP message. It includes the following fields: International Call Ind.; End To End Method Ind.; Interworking Ind.; IAM Segmentation Ind.; ISDN User Part Ind.; ISDN User Part Preference Ind.; ISDN Access Ind.; SCCP Method Ind.						
Format: ITU-T Q.763 Length in Octets: 2						
Data Value:						

	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
1	Н	G	F	Е	D	С	В	А
2	Р	0	Ν	М	L	K	J	Ι

The following codes are used in the forward call indicators parameter field:

bit A:National/international call indicator

0Call to be treated as a national call

1Call to be treated as an international call

This bit can be set to any value in the country of origin. In the international network this bit is not checked. In the destination country, calls from the international network will have this bit set to 1.

bitsCBEnd-to-end method indicator (Bits B-F and J-K constitute the protocol control indicator)

00No end-to-end method available (only link-by-link method available)

01Pass along method available

10SCCP method available

11Pass along and SCCP methods available

bit D:Internetworking indicator 0No internetworking encountered (SS7 all the way) 1Internetworking encountered

bit E:National/international call indictor OCall to be treated as a national call 1Call to be treated as an international call

bit F:ISDN user part indicator 0ISDN user part not used all the way 1ISDN user part used all the way

bitsHGISDN user part preference indicator 00ISDN user part preferred all the way 01ISDN user part not required all the way 10ISDN user part required all the way 11Spare

bit I:ISDN access indicator 0Originating access non-ISDN 1Originating access ISDN

Table 1-54 Forward Call Indicators Received Description Form (continued)

bitsKJSCCP method indicator 00no indication 01Connectionless method available 10Connection oriented method available 11Connectionless and Connection oriented methods available

bit L:Spare

bits P-M:Reserved for national use

Note: The above values are for standard ITU SS7. Variants of ITU SS7 may have different values. Verify the values for your variant with the appropriate specification, if necessary.

Extended Data Value:	
General Information:	
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.	

Forward Call Indicators Sent (Tag: 3010/ITU)

Table 1-55 Forward Call Indicators Sent Description Form

Name: Forward Call Indicators SentTag: 3010Source: MDL	Source: MDL
--	-------------

Description/Purpose: It is for the sent Forward Call Indicator in ISUP message. It includes the following fields: International Call Ind.; End To End Method Ind.; Interworking Ind.; IAM Segmentation Ind.; ISDN User Part Ind.; ISDN User Part Preference Ind.; ISDN Access Ind.; SCCP Method Ind.

Format: ITU-T Q.763Length in Octets: 2
--

Data Value:

	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
1	Н	G	F	Е	D	С	В	А
2	Р	0	Ν	М	L	К	J	Ι

The following codes are used in the forward call indicators parameter field:

bit A:National/international call indicator

0Call to be treated as a national call

1Call to be treated as an international call

Table 1-55 Forward Call Indicators Sent Description Form (continued)

This bit can be set to any value in the country of origin. In the international network this bit is not checked. In the destination country, calls from the international network will have this bit set to 1.

bitsCBEnd-to-end method indicator (Bits B-F and J-K constitute the protocol control indicator)

00No end-to-end method available (only link-by-link method available)

01Pass along method available

10SCCP method available

11Pass along and SCCP methods available

bit D:Internetworking indicator 0No internetworking encountered (SS7 all the way) 1Internetworking encountered

- bit E:National/international call indictor OCall to be treated as a national call 1Call to be treated as an international call
- bit F:ISDN user part indicator 0ISDN user part not used all the way 1ISDN user part used all the way

bitsHGISDN user part preference indicator 00ISDN user part preferred all the way 01ISDN user part not required all the way 10ISDN user part required all the way 11Spare

bit I:ISDN access indicator 0Originating access non-ISDN 1Originating access ISDN

bitsKJSCCP method indicator 00no indication 01Connectionless method available 10Connection oriented method available 11Connectionless and Connection oriented methods available

bit L:Spare

bits P-M:Reserved for national use

Note: The above values are for standard ITU SS7. Variants of ITU SS7 may have different values. Verify the values for your variant with the appropriate specification, if necessary.

Extended Data Value:	
General Information:	
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.	

Nature of Connection Indicators Received (Tag: 3011/ITU)

Table 1-56 Nature of Connection Indicators Received Description Form

Name: Nature of Connection Indicators Received	Tag: 3011	Source: MDL			
Description/Purpose: Used to record the Nature of Connection received from the IAM. There are three possible indicators that can be received: the satellite indicator, the continuity check indicator, and the echo suppressor indicator.					

Format: ITU-T Q.763Length in Octets: 1
--

Data Value:

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
Н	G	F	E	D	С	В	А

The following codes are used in the nature of connection indicators parameter field:

bitsBASatellite indicator

00No satellite circuit in the connection

01One satellite circuit in the connection

10Two satellite circuits in the connection

11Spare

bitsDCContinuity check indicator

00Continuity check not required

01Continuity check required on this circuit

10Continuity check performed on a previous circuit

11Spare

bit E:Echo control device indicator OOutgoing half echo control device not included 1Outgoing half echo control device included

bitsF-HSpare

Note: The above values are for standard ITU SS7. Variants of ITU SS7 may have different values. Verify the values for your variant with the appropriate specification, if necessary.

Extended Data Value:	
General Information:	
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.	

Nature of Connection Indicators Sent (Tag: 3012/ITU)

Table 1-57 Nature of Connection Indicators Sent Description Form

Name: Nature of Connection Indicators Sent	Tag: 3012	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Used to record the Natu	re of Connection sent from the IAM. There are t	hree possible indicators that
can be received: the satellite indicator, the co	ntinuity check indicator, and the echo suppresso	r indicator.

	<i>'</i>	2	,	11	
Format: ITU-T Q.763		Length in Oct	ets: 1		

Data Value:

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
Н	G	F	Е	D	С	В	А

The following codes are used in the nature of connection indicators parameter field:

bitsBASatellite indicator

00No satellite circuit in the connection

01One satellite circuit in the connection

- 10Two satellite circuits in the connection
- 11Spare

bitsDCContinuity check indicator

00Continuity check not required

01Continuity check required on this circuit

10Continuity check performed on a previous circuit

11Spare

bit E:Echo control device indicator

0Outgoing half echo control device not included

1Outgoing half echo control device included

bitsF-HSpare

Note: The above values are for standard ITU SS7. Variants of ITU SS7 may have different values. Verify the values for your variant with the appropriate specification, if necessary.

Extended Data Value:	
General Information:	
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.	

Transit Network Selection (Tag: 3013/ITU)

Table 1-58 Transit Network Selection Description Form

Description/Purpose: Used to identify each previous network type transited.	
Format: ITU-T Q.763Length in Octets: 1-n	

Data Value:

	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
1	Odd/Even	Odd/Even Type of network identification			Network identification plan			
2								
		Network identification						
2n								

The following codes are used in the subfields of the transit network selection parameter field:

Odd/even indicator

0Even number of digits 1Odd number of digits

Type of network identification

000CCITT-standardized identification 010National network identification otherSpare

Network identification plan

For CCITT-standardized identification: 0000Unknown 0011Public data network identification code (DNIC), Recommendation X.121 0110 Public land mobile network identification code (MNIC), Recommendation E.212 otherSpare

For national network identification, this information is coded according to national specifications.

Network identification

This information is organized according to the network identification plan and the identified coding principle.

Note: The above values are for standard ITU SS7. Variants of ITU SS7 may have different values. Verify the values for your variant with the appropriate specification, if necessary.

Extended Data Value:

General Information: This value is used only with the following ITU ISUPs: HONG_KONG, AUSTRALIAN, FRENCH, NTT, and JAPAN. It can also be used for national ISUPs, within any particular country, with private designations for the network type. For a national call, such as ANSI, this tag is generated along with 2014.205

MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.

Redirecting Number Nature of Address (Tag 3017/ITU)

Table 1-59 Redirecting Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Called Number Nature of Address	Tag: 3017	Source: MDL
1 1		delivered. It indicates the calling party address type. ational number and Nonunique national number.
Format: ITU-T Q.763	Length in Octet: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Subscriber number (national) 0000010 Unknown (national) 0000011 National (significant) number 0000100 International number		
0000101 to Spare 1101111		
1110000 to Reserved for national use 1111110		
1111111 Spare		
Note: The above values are for standard ITU variant with the appropriate specification, if		may have different values. Verify the values for your
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.4.		

Egress Calling Number Nature of Address (Tag 3018/ITU)

Table 1-60 Egress Calling Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Egress Calling Number NOA	Tag: 3018	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This CDE records the c	calling party NOA sent in the outgoing message h	w the MGC This field

Description/Purpose: This CDE records the calling party NOA sent in the outgoing message by the MGC. This field indicates the address type of the calling party. In POTS calling, there are usually two values that are used. They are Unique National Number and Non-unique National Number.

Format: ANSI T1.113	Length in Octet: 1
Data Value:	
0000000 Spare 0000001 Subscriber number (national) 0000010 Unknown (national) 0000011 National (significant) number 0000100 International number	
0000101 to Spare 1101111	
1110000 to Reserved for national use 1111110	
1111111 Spare	
Note: The above values are for standard ITU variant with the appropriate specification, if	SS7. Variants of ITU SS7 may have different values. Verify the values for your necessary.

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information:

Note This CDE is present in the 1060 CDB if the End-of-Call CDB (1110) is configured. For point-in-call mode, the 1060 CDB is usually a short one and does not contain this CDB.

MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) patch xx.

Egress Redirecting Number Nature of Address (Tag 3019/ITU)

Table 1-61 Egress Redirecting Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Egress Redirecting Number NOA	Tag: 3019	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This CDE records the	redirecting calling number N	NOA sent in the outgoing message by the MGC.
Format: ITU-T Q.763	Length in Octet: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Subscriber number (national) 0000010 Unknown (national) 0000011 National (significant) number 0000100 International number		
0000101 to Spare 1101111		
1110000 to Reserved for national use 1111110		
1111111 Spare		
Note: The above values are for standard ITU variant with the appropriate specification, it		ay have different values. Verify the values for your
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		

Note This CDE is present in the 1060 CDB if the End-of-Call CDB (1110) is configured. For point-in-call mode, the 1060 CDB is usually a short one and does not contain this CDB.

MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) patch xx.

Egress Original Called Number Nature of Address (Tag 3020/ITU)

Table 1-62 Egress Calling Number Nature of Address Description Form

Name: Egress Original Called Number NOA	Tag: 3020	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This CDE records th	e original called party NOA sent in the o	outgoing message by the MGC.
Format: ITU-T Q.763	Length in Octet: 1	
Data Value:		
0000000 Spare 0000001 Subscriber number (national) 0000010 Unknown (national) 0000011 National (significant) number 0000100 International number		
0000101 to Spare 1101111		
1110000 to Reserved for national use 1111110		
1111111 Spare		
Note: The above values are for standard IT variant with the appropriate specification,	•	ferent values. Verify the values for your
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		

Note This CDE is present in the 1060 CDB if the End-of-Call CDB (1110) is configured. For point-in-call mode, the 1060 CDB is usually a short one and does not contain this CDB.

MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) patch xx.

MGC Generic CDEs

CDB Version (Tag: 4000)

Table 1-63CDB Version Description Form

Name: CDB Version	Tag: 4000	Source: MDL			
Description/Purpose: Holds CDB version number to control raw CDB layout version.					
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1				
Data Value: 1					
Extended Data Value: No extended value.					
General Information: This field is required in every CDB.					
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.					

CDB Timepoint (Tag: 4001)

Table 1-64 CDB Timepoint CDE Description Form

Name: CDB Timepoint	Tag: 4001	Source: MDL/Engine	
Description/Purpose: Timepoint for creation of the CDB.			
Format: BE Length in Octets: 4			
Data Value: UNIX time format (number of seconds since January 1, 1970).			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information: This field is required in every CDB.			
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.			

Call Reference ID (Tag: 4002)

Table 1-65 Call Reference ID Description Form

ame: Call Reference IDTag: 4002Source: MDL/Engine				
Description/Purpose: The Call Reference ID is created by the call processing engine as a unique Call ID. Multiple CDBs have this Call Reference ID to associate the CDBs that create the call.				
The purpose of this field is to uniquely identify a single call. This field is used by downstream systems (such as mediation) to correlate CDBs and create a single CDR record.				
Format: BE Length in Octets: 8				
Data Value: This consists of a 32-bit time and a 32-bit ascending sequence number.				
Extended Data Value: No extended value.				

General Information: This field is required in every CDB.

IAM/Setup Timepoint (Tag: 4003)

Table 1-66 IAM/Setup Timepoint Description Form

Name: IAM/Setup Timepoint	Tag: 4003	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Timepoint for rec	eipt of IAM/Setup (or receipt of C	RM if a CRM preceded the IAM).
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: UNIX time format (number	r of seconds since January 1, 1970)).
Extended Data Value: No extended value	ıe.	
•		the originating exchange to the terminating ber and other information relating to the routing

IGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.	
-------------------------------------	--

ACM/Alert Timepoint (Tag: 4004)

Table 1-67 ACM/Alert Timepoint Description Form

Name: ACM/Alert Timepoint	Tag: 4004	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Timepoint for re-	ceipt of ACM/Alert.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: UNIX time format (numb	er of seconds since January 1, 1970).	
Extended Data Value: No extended va	lue.	
General Information: This message is exchange), indicating that all signals		the terminating exchange to the originating led party have been received.
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later		

MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.

ANM/Answer Timepoint (Tag: 4005)

Table 1-68 ANM/Answer Timepoint Description Form

Name: ANM/Answer Timepoint	Tag: 4005	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Timepoint for receipt of ANM/Answer.		
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: UNIX time format (number of seconds since January 1, 1970).		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		

General Information: This message is sent in the backward direction (from the terminating exchange to the originating exchange), indicating that the call has been answered.

This message can be used in conjunction with the charging information to start measurement of a call duration.

MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.

REL/Release Timepoint (Tag: 4006)

Table 1-69 REL/Release Timepoint Description Form

Name: REL/Release Timepoint	Tag: 4006	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Timepoint for receipt	of first REL/Release.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: UNIX time format (number of s	seconds since January 1, 1970).	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
e	ent in either direction indicating that the circuit is	e

being released due to the reason (cause) supplied and is ready to be put in idle state on receipt of the release complete message.

This message provides the release of the circuit of a call initiated by the IAM message.

MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.	
-------------------------------------	--

Crash Timepoint (Tag: 4007)

Table 1-70 Crash Timepoint Description Form

Name: Crash Timepoint	Tag: 4007	Source: MDL/Engine	
Description/Purpose: Last known time	Description/Purpose: Last known timepoint before a crash.		
Format: BE Length in Octets: 4			
Data Value: UNIX time format (number of seconds since January 1, 1970).			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.			

Originating Trunk Group (Tag: 4008)

Table 1-71 Originating Trunk Group Description Form

Name: Originating Trunk Group	Tag: 4008	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Holds the originating t	trunk group number.	
Note If you are using the Multiple Incomigroup ID.	ng IP Trunk Groups feature, this CDR contains	the derived incoming trunk
Format: BE Length in Octets: 2		
Data Value: The trunk group number ranges	from 1 to 16,384 for ANSI and 1 to 4096 for IT	'U.
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: When creating Bellcore AMA Format (BAF) records downstream, BAF supports only 4 digits for the trunk group number. This makes the practical limit 9999.		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Originating Member (Tag: 4009)

Table 1-72 Originating Member Description Form

Name: Originating Member	Tag: 4009	Source: MDL	
		hin the originating trunk group. There can be 2 ¹⁴ inating members when configured for ITU.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 2		
Data Value: There can be 2 ¹⁴ members	s for ANSI, and 2^{12} for ITU, and is 1	represented as an integer.	
Extended Data Value: No extended va	lue.		
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.			

Calling Number (Tag: 4010)

Table 1-73 Calling Number Description Form

Name: Calling Number	Tag: 4010Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: These are the numbers of the calling number.		
Format: IA5Length in Octets: 1 to 96		
Data Value: Holds the digits of the calling number.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: In the SS7/C7 environment, the calling number (Tag 4010) holds only the digits of the calling number; it does not include any NOA, or other information. NOA and other information are presented by their own CDE(s).		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Charged Number (Tag: 4011)

Table 1-74 Charged Number Description Form

Name: Charged Number	Tag: 4011	Source: MDL

Description/Purpose: If the protocol contains a parameter called *charged number* the contents are deposited into this CDE in order to define unique number of the party to be billed. In this case, it may or may not be the calling number. However, if the *charged number* parameter does not exist, the calling number is placed by default into this CDE as a default billed party.

Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1 to 96
Data Value: The digits of the number being b	illed.
Extended Data Value: No extended value.	
General Information:	
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.	

Dialed Number (Tag: 4012)

Table 1-75Dialed Number Description Form

Name: Dialed Number	Tag: 4012	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: These are the digits the	at were dialed by the calling party.	I
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1 to 96	
Data Value: The digits that were dialed by the	ne calling party.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

LRN Number (Tag: 4013)

Table 1-76 LRN Number Description Form

Name: LRN Number	Tag: 4013	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Locations ro	uting number (LRN) used in implement	ation of local number portability.
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1 to 96	
Data Value: IA5 digits		
Extended Data Value: No extended	d value.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and lat	er.	

Called Number (Tag: 4014)

Table 1-77 Called Number Description Form

Name: Called Number	Tag: 4014	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This is the n the outbound IAM.	umber to which the call is sent. This tag c	contains egress message information sent out in
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1 to 96	
Data Value: The digits for the num	nber to which the call is sent.	
Extended Data Value: No extended	d value.	
General Information:		

MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.

Terminating Trunk Group (Tag: 4015)

Table 1-78 Terminating Trunk Group Description Form

Name: Terminating Trunk Group	Tag: 4015	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Terminating Trun	k Group number.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 2	
Data Value: The terminating trunk grou number ranges from 1 to 4096 when it i		when the MGC is configured for ANSI and the
Extended Data Value: No extended value	ie.	
General Information: When creating BA makes the practical limit 9999.	AF records downstream, BAF supp	ports only 4 digits for trunk group number. This
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Terminating Member (Tag: 4016)

Table 1-79 Terminating Member Description Form

Name: Terminating Member	Tag: 4016	Source: MDL/Engine
	ng trunk member number within the terminating t is configured for ANSI, and up to 2^{12} members w	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 2	
Data Value: There can be up to 16,384 termir as an integer.	nating members for ANSI, and up to 4096 member	s for ITU, and is represented
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Maintenance Trunk Group (Tag: 4017)

Table 1-80 Maintenance Trunk Group Description Form

Name: Maintenance Trunk Group	Tag: 4017	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Maintenance trunk g	roup number involved for maintenance.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 2	
Data Value: The trunk group number range	s from 1 to 16,384 for ANSI and 1 to 4096 for ITU	J.
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: When creating BAF makes the practical limit 9999.	records downstream, BAF supports only 4 digits for	or trunk group number. This

MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.

Maintenance Circuit Member (Tag: 4018)

Table 1-81Maintenance Circuit Member

Name: Maintenance Circuit Member	Tag: 4018	Source: MDL/Engine
	mber number within a trunk group. There can be I and up to 2^{12} members when configured for ITU	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 2	
Data Value: There can be up to 16,384 membe	ers for ANSI and up to 4096 members for ITU, and	l is represented as an integer.
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

Glare Encountered (Tag: 4019)

Table 1-82 Glare Encountered Description Form

Name: Glare Encountered	Tag: 4019	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Call completed but glar	e was encountered during the call.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0 = No Glare 1 = Glare		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

RLC/RELEASE Complete Timepoint (Tag: 4020)

Table 1-83 RLC/Release Complete Timepoint Description Form

Name: RLC/Release Complete	Tag: 4020	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Timepoint for receip	t of RLC/Release complete.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: UNIX time format (number of	seconds since January 1, 1970).	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

First Release Source (Tag: 4028)

Table 1-84 First Release Source Description Form

Name: First Release Source	Tag: 4028	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates if the release	se source was an originating, te	rminating, or local (Cisco MGC) system.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0 = Originating side 1 = Terminating side 2 = Local (MGC)		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		

LNP Dip (Tag: 4029)

Table 1-85LNP Dip Description Form

Name: LNP Dip	Tag: 4029	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Indicates if an LNP dip was performed.			
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1		
Data Value:			
0 = Not required 1 = Required and succeeded 2 = Not required, previous switch accomplished LNP 3 = Required, failed			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and	later.		

Total Meter Pulses (Tag: 4030)

Table 1-86 Total Meter Pulses Description Form

Name: Total Meter Pulses	Tag: 4030	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Holds the total meter pulses. Certain Integrated Services Digital Network User Parts (ISUPs) an Telephone User Parts (TUPs) support this optional information.			
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 2		
Data Value: Total meter pulse counts sent out by Cisco MGC for a call.			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later. To be r	etired after Release 9.5(2).		

Maintenance Type (Tag: 4032)

Table 1-87 Maintenance Type Description Form

Name: Maintenance Type	Tag: 4032	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Indicates the type of maintenance requested.			
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1		
Data Value:			
Up to Release 9.2(2):			
1 = Block 2 = Unblock 3 = Reset			
Release 9.3(1) and later:			
 1 = Blocked channel remote 2 = Unblocked channel remote 3 = Reset or restart channel remote 4 = Reset channel local 5 = Blocked channel local 6 = Unblocked channel local 			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.			

Maintenance Reason (Tag: 4033)—Retired

Table 1-88 Maintenance Reason Description Form

Name: Maintenance Reason	Tag: 4033	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates the reason	that the maintenance was request	ed.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
Up to Release 9.2(2):		
1 = Remote 2 = Local		
Release 9.3(1) and later:		
 1 = Blocked channel remote 2 = Unblocked channel remote 3 = Reset or restart channel remote 4 = Reset channel local 5 = Blocked channel local 6 = Unblocked channel local 		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 5.0 and later.		



Tag 4033 is retired in Release 9.4(1) of the Cisco MGC software.

Ingress Originating Point Code (Tag: 4034)

Table 1-89 Ingress Originating Point Code Description Form

Name: Ingress Originating Point Code	Tag: 4034	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Holds the ingress ori	ginating point code.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: The point code is in 4-byte int	eger format.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
Conversion example of point code from 4-	byte integer to IA5 format:	
• ITU C7 point code (3 bits - 8bits - 3bit Tag value in integer format = 4114 Convert tag value in binary format = 1 Convert tag value in IA5 format = 10-0	000000010010	
• ANSI SS7 point code (8 bits - 8 bits - Tag value in integer format = 131586 Convert tag value in binary format = 1 Convert tag value in IA5 format = 10-0	000000100000010	
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

Ingress Destination Point Code (Tag: 4035)

Table 1-90 Ingress Destination Point Code Description Form

Name: Ingress Destination Point Code	Tag: 4035	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Holds the ingress d	estination point code.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: The point code is in 4-byte int	eger format.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
Conversion example of point code from 4-	byte integer to IA5 format:	
• ITU C7 point code (3 bits - 8bits - 3bi Tag value in integer format = 4114 Convert tag value in binary format = 1 Convert tag value in IA5 format = 10-	00000010010	
• ANSI SS7 point code (8 bits - 8 bits - Tag value in integer format = 131586 Convert tag value in binary format = 1 Convert tag value in IA5 format = 10-	000000100000010	
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

Egress Originating Point Code (Tag: 4036)

Table 1-91 Egress Originating Point Code

Name: Egress Originating Point Code	Tag: 4036	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Holds the egress orig	inating point code.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: The point code is in 4-byte int	eger format.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
Conversion example of point code from 4-	byte integer to IA5 format:	
• ITU C7 point code (3 bits - 8bits - 3bit Tag value in integer format = 4114 Convert tag value in binary format = 1 Convert tag value in IA5 format = 10-0	00000010010	
• ANSI SS7 point code (8 bits - 8 bits - Tag value in integer format = 131586 Convert tag value in binary format = 1 Convert tag value in IA5 format = 10-0	000000100000010	
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

Egress Destination Point Code (Tag: 4037)

Table 1-92 Egress Destination Point Code Description Form

Convert tag value in binary format = 1000000100000010Convert tag value in IA5 format = 10-00000010-00000010 (2-2-2)

Name: Egress Destination Point Code	Tag: 4037	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Holds the egress des	tination point code.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: The point code is in 4-byte in	teger format.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
Conversion example of point code from 4	-byte integer to IA5 format:	
• ITU C7 point code (3 bits - 8bits - 3b Tag value in integer format = 4114 Convert tag value in binary format = Convert tag value in IA5 format = 10-	100000010010	
• ANSI SS7 point code (8 bits - 8 bits - Tag value in integer format = 131586	8 bits)	

MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.

Ingress Media Gateway ID (Tag: 4038)

Table 1-93 Ingress Media Gateway ID Description Form

Name: Ingress Media Gateway ID	Tag: 4038	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Ingress media gate	eway ID (expressed in address).	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 2	
Data Value: 16 bits of binary value.		
Extended Data Value: No extended valu	e.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

Egress Media Gateway ID (Tag: 4039)

Table 1-94 Egress Media Gateway ID Description Form

Name: Egress Media Gateway ID	Tag: 4039	Source: MDL		
Description/Purpose: Egress media gateway ID (expressed in address).				
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 2			
Data Value: 16 bits of binary value.				
Extended Data Value: No extended value.				
General Information:				
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.				

TCAP Transaction ID (Tag: 4040)

Table 1-95 TCAP Transaction ID Description Form

Name: TCAP Transaction ID	Tag: 4040	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: The TCAP transaction ID holds a unique identification number for each external request to an SCP, an intelligent peripheral (IP), or some other database.		
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: 32 bits of binary value.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		

General Information:

MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.

Transaction Start Time (Tag: 4041)

Table 1-96 Transaction Start Time Description Form

Name: Transaction Start Time	Tag: 4041	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The time at which the O some other database.	Cisco MGC sent an external request to an SCP, in	itelligent peripheral (IP), or
Format: DT2	Length in Octets: 6	
Data Value: UNIX time format (number of se	econds since January 1, 1970).	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

Transaction End Time (Tag: 4042)

Table 1-97 Transaction End Time Description Form

Name: Transaction End Time	Tag: 4042	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The time at which other database.	h the Cisco MGC received a respons	e from an external request to an SCP, IP, or some
Format: DT2	Length in Octets: 6	
Data Value: UNIX time format (number	er of seconds since January 1, 1970).
Extended Data Value: No extended val	ue.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

TCAP Database ID (Tag: 4043)

Table 1-98 TCAP Database ID Description Form

Name: TCAP Database ID	Tag: 4043	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The external data a transaction was performed.	abase identification number for the SC	CP, IP, or some other external database for which
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: UNIX time format (numb	er of seconds since January 1, 1970)	
Extended Data Value: No extended va	lue.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

Announcement ID (Tag: 4044)

Table 1-99 Announcement ID Description Form

Name: Announcement ID	Tag: 4044	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Announcement ID value.		
Format: BE Length in Octets: 2		
Data Value: An integer value to identify which	ch announcement to play.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

Route Selection Info (Tag: 4045) Retired

Table 1-100 Route Selection Info Description Form

Name: Route Selection Info	Tag: 4045	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Route index and	the route ID value.		
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4		
Data Value:			
SubfieldLengthValue			
Route Index2Route Index that is used t Route ID2Route ID selected	o select a route		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later. T	his tag is retired as of Release 9.5(2	2).	

Ingress Packet Info (Tag: 4046) Restored

Table 1-101 Ingress Packet Info Description Form

Name: Ingress Packet Info	Tag: 4046	Source: MDL
latency information (reserved 1 and 2 On Release 9.7(3), H.248 support is	2) from the ingress gateway.	lost, octets sent, octets received, jitter, and definitions are unchanged and the data is filled 8.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 36	
Data Value:		
SubfieldLengthPosition Value		
Packets sent41MGCP->DLCX or DI Packets received45MGCP->DLCX or Packets lost49MGCP->DLCX or DL Octets sent413MGCP->DLCX or DI Octets received417MGCP->DLCX or Jitter421MGCP->DLCX or DLCX a Latency425MGCP->DLCX or DLC2 Reserved 1429 Reserved 2433	or DLCX ack,P:PR= .CX ack,P:PL= .CX ack,P:OS= or DLCX ack,P:OR= .ck,P:JI=	
Extended Data Value: No extended v	alue.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 to 7.3 and	d Release 9.4(1) and up.	
Note: This tag was retired in Release	e 7.4. It is restored as of Release 9.4(1	1).

Egress Packet Info (Tag: 4047) Restored

Table 1-102 Egress Packet Info Description Form

Name: Egress Packet Info	Tag: 4047	Source: MDL
latency information (reserved 1 and On Release 9.7(3), H.248 support is	2) from the egress gateway.	lost, octets sent, octets received, jitter, and definitions are unchanged and the data is filled 8.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 36	
Data Value:	I	
SubfieldLengthPosition Value		
Packets sent41MGCP->DLCX or D Packets received45MGCP->DLCX Packets lost49MGCP->DLCX or D Octets sent413MGCP->DLCX or D Octets received417MGCP->DLCX Jitter421MGCP->DLCX or DLCX Latency425MGCP->DLCX or DLCX Reserved 1429 Reserved 2433	or DLCX ack,P:PR= LCX ack,P:PL= LCX ack,P:OS= or DLCX ack,P:OR= ack,P:JI=	
Extended Data Value: No extended	value.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 to 7.3, a	nd Release 9.4(1) and up.	
Note: This tag was retired in Releas	7.4 It is marked as of Delease 0.4(1\

Directional Flag (Tag: 4048)

Table 1-103 Directional Flag Description Form

Name: Directional Flag	Tag: 4048	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Contains information	tion that describes the role of the C	Cisco MGC when EISUP is involved.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0 = Intermediate Switch (E-ISUP to E- 1 = Ingress Switch (^E-ISUP to E-ISUP 2 = Egress Switch (E-ISUP to ^E-ISUP 3 = Both (^E-ISUP to ^E-ISUP)	P)	
Extended Data Value: No extended value	ie.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

Service Logic ID (Tag: 4049)

Table 1-104 Service Logic ID Description Form

Name: Service Logic ID	Tag: 4049	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: This field value is used in an advanced intelligent network (AIN) environment. It records an identification of service logic in the SCP that was used. The AMAslpID returns from the SCP hold the service logic ID value.			
Format: IA5 Length in Octets: 9			
Data Value: 000000001 – 899999999			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information: This field value implies that the mediation software (when configured to generate AMA) generates Structure Code 220. (For more details please refer to Telcordia GR-2892-CORE Section 8.)			
Note This CDE is not applicable to INAP calls.			

MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.

AMA Line Number (Tag: 4050)

Table 1-105 AMA Line Number Description Form

Name: AMA Line Number	Tag: 4050	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: This field value is used in an AIN environment. It is included in the Analyzed_Route message. It uses			
an AIN digits format and contains the original called party ID incoming terminating number or ANI			

Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 15
Data Value: Up to a 12-digit line number and a 3-digit line number type.	

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information: This field value implies that the mediation software (when configured to generate AMA) generates Structure Code 220 with AMALineNumber to be recorded in Module Code 307. (For more details, please refer to Telcordia GR-2892-CORE Section 8.)

Note The Analyzed_Route message allows up to two AMALineNumber parameters; therefore, the Cisco MGC can save up to two AMA line numbers, and the mediation can generate two module Code 307s.

Note This CDE is not applicable to INAP calls.

MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.	

OOriginating Gateway Primary Select (Tag: 4052) Defined for Future Use

Table 1-106 Originating Gateway Primary Select Form

Name: Originating Gateway Primary Select	Tag: 4052	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose:		
Format: Binary	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0 = False 1 = True		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Defined for Future Use		

Terminating Gateway Primary Select (Tag: 4053) Defined for Future Use

Table 1-107 Terminating Gateway Primary Select Form

Name: Terminating Gateway Primary Select	Tag: 4053	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose:		
Format: Binary	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0 = False 1 = True		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Defined for future use.		

Redirecting Number (Tag: 4060)

Table 1-108 Redirecting Number Description Form

Name: Redirecting Number	Tag: 4060 Source: MDL/Engin	
Description/Purpose: Stores the digits from	om Redirecting Number.	
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1–96	
Data Value: Character string containing t	he forwarded station's address or	r subscriber number.
Extended Data Value: No extended value		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.		

Scale Factor (Tag: 4062)

Table 1-109 Scale Factor Description Form

Name: Scale Facto	r		Tag: 4062	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpos	e: Use	ed for reporting	Advice of Charge information.	
Format: BE			Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: The act	tual va	lue for the scale f	factor is given by 10 ^x , where x is	the value of the scale factor. The coding of scale
factor is as follows;	all oth	ner values are spa	re:	
(249)	-7	0.0000001		
— (250)	-6	0.000001		
- (251)	-5	0.00001		
— (252)	-4	0.0001		
— (253)	-3	0.001		
— (254)	-2	0.01		
(255)	-1	0.1		
—	0	1		
—	1	10		
—	2	100		
	3	1000		
Extended Data Valu	ue: No	extended value.		
General Informatio	n:			
MGC Release: Rele	ease 9	and later.		

Test Line Indicator (Tag: 4063)

Table 1-110 Test Line Indicator Description Form

Name: Test Line Indicator	Tag: 4063	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The test line in	ndicator is used for reporting the type o	f test line.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: Valid values for the Test	LineType integer are:	
$TYPE_{100} = 0$		
$TYPE_{102} = 1$		
$TYPE_105 = 2$		
$TYPE_108 = 3$		
Extended Data Value: No extended	value.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9 and later.		

Redirection Number (Tag: 4065)

Table 1-111 Ingress SigPath ID Description Form

Name: Redirection Number	Tag: 4065	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This tag conta	ins the digits of the new number whe	n the PGW redirects a call.
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1-96	
Data Value: Redirection number digi	S S	
Extended Data Value: No extended v	alue.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.7 and later.		

Ingress SigPath ID (Tag: 4066)

Table 1-112 Ingress SigPath ID Description Form

Name: Ingress SigPath ID	Tag: 4066Source: MDL/Engine	
Description/Purpose: The ingress SigPath ID as a destination point code (DPC) in SS7.	is used to associate incoming bearer channels w	ith signaling services, such
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: 32 bits of binary value		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.		

Ingress Span ID (Tag: 4067)

Table 1-113 Ingress Span ID Description Form

Name: Ingress Span ID	Tag: 4067	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The ingress Span ID channels.	is used for incoming PRI bearer c	channels. A span is a grouping of bearer
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: 32 bits of binary value		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.		

Ingress BearChan ID (Tag: 4068)

Table 1-114 Ingress BearChan ID Description Form

Name: Ingress BearChan ID	Tag: 4068	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The ingress Beat	rChan ID is used for incoming bearer	r channels.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: 32 bits of binary value		
Extended Data Value: No extended va	lue.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.		

Ingress Protocol ID (Tag: 4069)

Table 1-115 Ingress Protocol ID Description Form

Name: Ingress Protocol ID	Tag: 4069	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The ingress Protocol I On Release 9.7(3), for the H.248 Protocol for		
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0 = ISDN PRI 1 = C7 2 = DPNSS 3 = CAS 4 = ASN 5 = Unknown 6 = EISUP 7 = H.323 8 = SIP 9 = MGCP Binary big-endian		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.		

Egress SigPath ID (Tag: 4070)

Table 1-116 Egress SigPath ID Description Form

Name: Egress SigPath ID	Tag: 4070	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The egress SigPath a destination point code (DPC) in SS7.	h ID is used to associate outgoing l	bearer channels with signaling services, such as
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: 32 bits of binary value	I	
Extended Data Value: No extended valu	е.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.		

Egress Span ID (Tag: 4071)

Table 1-117 Egress Span ID Description Form

Name: Egress Span ID	Tag: 4071	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The egress Span ID is u	sed for outgoing PRI bearer channels. A span is a	grouping of bearer channels.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: 32 bits of binary value		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.		

Egress BearChan ID (Tag: 4072)

Table 1-118 Egress BearChan ID Description Form

Name: Egress BearChan ID	Tag: 4072	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The egress BearC	than ID is used for outgoing bearer c	channels.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: 32 bits of binary value		
Extended Data Value: No extended value	ie.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.		

Egress Protocol ID (Tag: 4073)

Table 1-119 Egress Protocol ID Description Form

Name: Egress Protocol ID	Tag: 4073	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The egress Protocol II On Release 9.7(3), for the H.248 Protocol f		
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0 = ISDN PRI 1 = C7 2 = DPNSS 3 = CAS 4 = ASN 5 = Unknown 6 = EISUP 7 = H.323 8 = SIP 9 = MGCP Binary big-endian		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.		

Maintenance SigPath ID (Tag: 4074)

Table 1-120 Maintenance SigPath ID Description Form

Name: Maintenance SigPath ID	Tag: 4074	Source: MDL/Engine		
Description/Purpose: The maintenance SigPath ID is used to associate maintenance bearer channels with signaling services, such as a destination point code (DPC) in SS7.				
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	Length in Octets: 4		
Data Value: 32 bits of binary value				
Extended Data Value: No extended val	ue.			
General Information:				
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.				

Maintenance Span ID (Tag: 4075)

Table 1-121 Maintenance Span ID Description Form

Name: Maintenance Span ID	Tag: 4075	Source: MDL/Engine			
Description/Purpose: The maintenance Span ID is used for maintenance PRI bearer channels. A span is a grouping of bearer channels.					
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4				
Data Value: 32 bits of binary value					
Extended Data Value: No extended value.					
General Information:					
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.					

Maintenance BearChan ID (Tag: 4076)

Table 1-122 Maintenance BearChan ID Description Form

Name: Maintenance BearChan ID	Tag: 4076	Source: MDL/Engine		
Description/Purpose: The maintenance BearChan ID is used for maintenance bearer channels.				
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4			
Data Value: 32 bits of binary value				
Extended Data Value: No extended value.				
General Information:				
MGC Release: Release 7 and later.				

Maintenance Circuits Count (Tag: 4077)

Maintenance Circuits Count Description Form

Name: Maintenance Circuits Count	Tag: 4077	Source: MDL/Engine			
Description/Purpose: The maintenance circuits count is the number of circuits in a maintenance event reported in CDB 1070.					
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4				
Data Value: Counting is zero based, so add 1 to any result returned in this tag for the actual circuit count.					
Extended Data Value: No extended value.					
General Information:					
MGC Release: Release 9.3(1) and later.					

Charge Band Number (Tag: 4078)

Table 1-123 Charge Band Number Description Form

Name: Charge Band Number	Tag: 4078	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Used for reportin	g Advice of Charge information.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value: Integer containing the Cha	rge Band Number: Range: 0-255.	
Extended Data Value: No extended val	ue.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.3(1) and later		

Furnish Charging Information (Tag: 4079)

Table 1-124 Furnish Charging Information Description Form

Name: Furnish Charging Information	Tag: 4079	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Returned by the SCP be written to the CDR.	during an IN Prepaid Service call dialog. Contain	s unspecified charge data to
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: Variable	
Data Value: Unspecified.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: Assigned by SCP a	nd transparently passed to CDR	
MGC Release: Release 9.3(1) and later.		

Original Called Number (Tag: 4080)

Table 1-125 Original Called Number Description Form

Name: Original Called Number	Tag: 4080	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This tag contains the	digits from the original called	party number.
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1-96	
Data Value: The digits of the original calle	d party number.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: The following are	conditions that could have Origi	inal Called Number:

- Original called number parameter could be received in the IAM message if the call is redirected before for SS7 calls.
- A distant end TDM switch sends a Release message back to the MGC over SS7 containing a Cause parameter or Redirection Information parameter, Redirection Number parameter, and possibly a Redirection Number Restriction parameter.

The actual cause value contained indicates that re-direction is required and Cause analysis directs this. If the call is redirected and there is no original called party number, then the called party number is mapped to the original called party number.

MGC Release: Release 9.3(1) and later.	
--	--

T.38 Fax Call (Tag: 4081)

Table 1-126 T.38 Fax Call Description Form

Name: T.38 Fax Call	Tag: 4081	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates that the call	was a Fax call negotiated using T.3	8.
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
0 = No Fax information available 1 = Call Agent negotiated T.38 Fax call		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: The data for this CI	OR is assigned by SCP and transpare	ently passed to CDR.
MGC Release: Release 9.3(2) and later.		

Charge Unit Number (Tag: 4082)

Table 1-127 Charge Unit Number Description Form

Name: Charge Unit Number	Tag: 4082	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Used for reporti	ng Advice of Charge information.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
Comprised of an integer containing th	ne Charge Unit Number, provisioned	as part of the Dial Plan provisioning
ANSI/ITU Variations: None		
ANSI/ITU Variations: None Valid Range: 0-255		
	ılue.	
Valid Range: 0-255		nsparently passed to CDR.

Charge Indicator (Tag: 4083)

Table 1-128 Charge Indicator Description Form

Nam	e: Charge Indicator	Tag: 4083	Source: MDL
Desci	iption/Purpose: Allows the carrier to	determine whether certain calls	need to be billed.
Form	at: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data	Value:		
Charg	ge Indicator information is 2 bit and i	s defined as follows:	
01	No Charge		
10	Charge		
00	No Indication		
Exter	ded Data Value: No extended value.		
Gene	ral Information:		
MGC	Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

Outgoing Calling Party Number (Tag: 4084)

Table 1-129 Outgoing Calling Party Number Description Form

Name: Outgoing Calling Party Number	Tag: 4084	Source: MDL
	ber being sent out on line by the Cisco MGC is rec arty Number. The received Calling Party Number alysis.	e
Format:IA5	Length in Octets: 1 to 96	
Data Value: It holds the Outgoing Calling Par	rty Number.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

MCID Request Indicator (Tag: 4085)

Table 1-130 MCID Request Indicator Description Form

Name: MCID Request Indicator	Tag: 4085	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Allows the carrier	to determine whether MCID is req	uested or not.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
MCID Request Indicator information is	1 bit and is defined as follows:	
 MCID not requested MCID requested 		
Extended Data Value: No extended valu	е.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

MCID Response Indicator (Tag: 4086)

Table 1-131 MCID Response Indicator Description Form

Name: MCID Response Indicator	Tag: 4086	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Allows the carrier	to determine whether MCID is in	cluded or not.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
MCID Response Indicator information	is 1 bit and is defined as follows:	
 MCID not included MCID included 		
Extended Data Value: No extended value	ie.	
General Information:		
Seneral Information.		

Ingress MGCP DLCX Return Code (Tag: 4087)

Table 1-132 Ingress MGCP DLCX Return Code Description Form

Name: Ingress MGCP DLCX Return Code	Tag: 4087	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indication of MGCP D On Release 9.7(3), the H.248 Protocol featur logged in to CDR.		Irn code value on the ingress gateway. Ay is engaged on the ingress side, this tag is not
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value: Return code value returned by th	ne associated media gateway.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

Egress MGCP DLCX Return Code (Tag: 4088)

Table 1-133 Egress MGCP DLCX Return Code Description Form

Name: Egress MGCP DLCX Return Code	Tag: 4088	Source: MDL
	LCX (Delete Connection) return code value from re is added. For the H.248 gateway, this tag is no	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value: Return code value returned by th	ne associated media gateway.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

Network Translated Address Indicator (Tag: 4089)

Table 1-134 Network Translated Address Indicator Description Form

Name:	Tag: 4089	Source: MDL
Network Translated Address Indicator	-	
Description/Purpose: Information sent in the forward direction to indicate whether network translation of the called addre has occurred. This indicator is specific to BTNUP, UK IUP, and UK ISUP. This allows you to determine whether a numb has been translated. An example of this would be a 1-900 provider. If the NTA has not occurred, the customer would knot that the calling party is not paying for the call.		
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
Network Translated Address Indicator information is 1 bit and is defined as follows:		
0 No Indication1 Network Translated Address Indication		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

Reservation Request Accepted (Tag: 4090)

Table 1-135 Reservation Request Accepted Description Form

Name: Reservation Request Accepted	Tag: 4090	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This tag is presen	t if the call was made using the Re	source Reservation Protocol on the bearer.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
 0 = No RSVP was present 1 = RSVP was present in the call 2 = RSVP was present in the call, but of 	all torn down when res/rl received	I
ANSI/ITU Variations: None		
Extended Data Value: No extended value	ie.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

Reservation Request Error Count (Tag: 4091)

Table 1-136 Reservation Request Error Count Description Form

Name:	Tag: 4091	Source: MDL
Reservation Request Error Count		
Description/Purpose: This tag is present if th of the number of times the event occurred de	e Resource Reservation Lost event was received du	uring a call. It will be a count
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
Count of the number of times the Resource	Reservation Error event was received during a cal	11.
ANSI/ITU Variations: None		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

ATM Ingress Configured Profile (Tag: 4092)

Table 1-137 ATM Ingress Configured Profile Description Form

Name: ATM Ingress Configured Profile	Tag: 4092	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This tag is present if a Ingress call leg.	n ATM profile was configured ba	sed on Service Level Agreement (SLA) for
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1-16	
Data Value:		
ITU 1 ITU 2 ITU 3 ITU 7 ITU 8 ITU 12 Custom 100 Custom 101 Custom 110 Custom 200		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

ATM Egress Configured Profile (Tag: 4093)

Table 1-138 ATM Egress Configured Profile Description Form

Name: ATM Egress Configured Profile	Tag: 4093	Source: MDL
	an ATM profile was configured based on Ser	vice Level Agreement (SLA) for
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1-16	
Data Value:	-	
ITU 1		
ITU 2		
ITU 3		
ITU 7		
ITU 8		
ITU 12		
Custom 100		
Custom 101		
Custom 110		
Custom 200		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

ATM Negotiated Profile (Tag: 4094)

Table 1-139 ATM Negotiated Profile Description Form

Name: ATM Negotiated Profile	Tag: 4094	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This tag is present if a	an ATM profile was negotiated b	ased on Service Level Agreement (SLA).
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1-16	
Data Value:		
ITU 1		
ITU 2		
ITU 3		
ITU 7		
ITU 8		
ITU 12		
Custom 100		
Custom 101		
Custom 110		
Custom 200		
ANSI/ITU Variations: None		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

Route List Name (Tag: 4095)

Table 1-140 Route List Name Description Form

Name: Route List Name	Tag: 4095	Source: Engine
Description/Purpose: Route List Name	being used for the call.	
Format:IA5	Length in Octets: 1 to 20	
Data Value: ASCII name of the Route List being used.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and late	r	

Route Name (Tag: 4096)

Table 1-141 Route Name Description Form

Name: Route Name	Tag: 4096	Source: Engine
Description/Purpose: Route Name being used for the call.		
Format:IA5	Length in Octets: 1 to 20	
Data Value: ASCII name of the route being used.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and 1	ater.	

MGCP Script Response String (Tag: 4097)

Table 1-142 MGCP Script Response String Description Form

Name:	Tag: 4097	Source: MDL
MGCP Script Response String		
the O: parameter of the MGCP NTFY	message. If this call did not receive	Notification response string, if any, returned in a MGCP NTFY message, this tag is not logged. ipting is not ported to H.248, H.248 never
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: maximum	n of 128
Data Value:		
Contains the response string as obtained indicators oc or of.	ed from the media gateway, in the M	IGCP NTFY message, including the event
ANSI/ITU Variations: None.		
Other variations: None.		
Values: n/a		
Examples:		
oc(Call completed.) oc(Authentication failed) of() of		
Extended Data Value: No extended val	ue.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and late		

Originating Leg DSP Statistics (Tag: 4098)

Table 1-143 Originating Leg DSP Statistics Description Form

Name: Originating Leg DSP Statistics	Tag: 4098	Source: Engine
Description/Purpose: Provides DSP statistics for the originating leg of the call. On Release 9.7(3), the H.248 Protocol feature is added. Because for H.248 DSP statistics in CDR are not supported, this tag is not logged in to CDR for the H.248 leg.		
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 280 through 794	

Data Value:

An example of the statistics generated by the media gateway appears below:

```
OrigDSPstats...: DSP/TX: PK=data1, SG=data2, NS= data3, DU= data4, VO=,
DSP/RX: VO= , SG= , CF= , RX= , BS= , BP= , LP= , EP= ,
DSP/PD: CU= , MI= , MA= , CO= , IJ= ,
DSP/PE: PC= , IC= , SC= , RM= , BO= , EE= ,
DSP/LE: TP= , TX= , RP= , RM= , BN= , ER= , AC= , TA= , RA= ,
DSP/ER: RD= , TD= , RC= , TC= ,
DSP/IC: IC= ,.
```

In Release 9.6, the statistics are enhanced to support the DSP Voice Quality Statistics in DLCX Messages feature in Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T. The DSP Voice Quality Statistics feature introduces a priority setting on the media gateway that allows control of the impact of statistic generation. There are two priority values: 1, which limits the statistics generated by the media gateway, and 2, which enables all statistics to be generated.

An example of the appearance of the statistics generated when the media gateway is set to priority 1 appears below.

```
OrigDSPstats....:DSP/TX: PK=, SG=, NS=, DU=, VO=,
DSP/RX: PK=, SG=, CF=, RX=, VO=, BS=, BP=, LP=, EP=,
DSP/PD: CU=, MI=, MA=, CO=, IJ=,
DSP/LE: TP=, TX=, RP=, RM=, BN=, ER=, AC=,
DSP/EC: CI=, FM=, FP=, VS=, GT=, GR=, JD=, JN=, JM=, JX=,
DSP/CS: CR=, AV=, MX=, CT=, TT=, OK=, CS=, SC=, TS=, DC=,
DSP/DL: RT=, ED=
```

An example of the appearance of the statistics generated when the media gateway is set to priority 2 appears below.

```
OrigDSPstats....:DSP/TX: PK=, SG=, NS=, DU=, VO=,
DSP/RX: PK=, SG=, CF=, RX=, VO=, BS=, BP=, LP=, EP=,
DSP/PD: CU=, MI=, MA=, CO=, IJ=,
DSP/PE: PC=, IC=, SC=, RM=, BO=, EE=,
DSP/LE: TP=, TX=, RP=, RM=, BN=, ER=, AC=,
DSP/ER: RD=, TD=, RC=, TC=,
DSP/IC: IC=,
DSP/IC: IC=,
DSP/EC: CI=, FM=, FP=, VS=, GT=, GR=, JD=, JN=, JM=, JX=,
DSP/KF: KF=, AV=, MI=, BS=, NB=, FL=, NW=, VR=,
DSP/CS: CR=, AV=, MX=, CT=, TT=, OK=, CS=, SC=, TS=, DC=,
DSP/RF: ML=, MC=, R1=, R2=, IF=, ID=, IE=, BL=, R0=, VR=,
DSP/UC: U1=, U2=, T1=, T2=,
DSP/DL: RT=, ED=
```

Table 1-143 Originating Leg DSP Statistics Description Form (continued)

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information: This CDE is populated when an originating endpoint is controlled by the Cisco MGC software through the MGCP protocol and the associated MGCP media gateway is enabled to send DSP statistics to the Cisco MGC.

Information on the configuring DSP voice quality statistics on the media gateway and definitions for the various fields used in the statistics can be found in the *DSP Voice Quality Statistics in DLCX Messages* feature module.

MGC Release: Release 9.4(1) and later.

Support of the DSP voice quality statistics is added in Release 9.6(1), patch CSCOnn026.

Terminating Leg DSP Statistics (Tag: 4099)

Table 1-144 Terminating Leg DSP Statistics Description Form

Name: Terminating Leg DSP Statistics	Tag: 4099	Source: Engine
Description/Purpose: Provides DSP statistics for the terminating leg of the call. On Release 9.7(3), the H.248 Protocol feature is added. Because for H.248 DSP statistics in CDR are not supported, this tag is not logged in to CDR for the H.248 leg.		
Format: IA5 Length in Octets: 280 through 794		
Data Value:		

TermDSPstats....: DSP/TX: PK=data1, SG=data2, NS= data3, DU= data4, VO=, DSP/RX: VO= , SG= , CF= , RX= , BS= , BP= , LP= , EP= , DSP/PD: CU= , MI= , MA= , CO= , IJ= , DSP/PE: PC= , IC= , SC= , RM= , BO= , EE= , DSP/LE: TP= , TX= , RP= , RM= , BN= , ER= , AC= , TA= , RA= , DSP/ER: RD= , TD= , RC= , TC= , DSP/IC: IC= ,.

In Release 9.6, the statistics are enhanced to support the DSP Voice Quality Statistics in DLCX Messages feature in Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)T. The DSP Voice Quality Statistics feature introduces a priority setting on the media gateway that allows control of the impact of statistic generation. There are two priority values: 1, which limits the statistics generated by the media gateway, and 2, which enables all statistics to be generated.

An example of the appearance of the statistics generated when the media gateway is set to priority 1 appears below.

```
TermDSPstats....:DSP/TX: PK=, SG=, NS=, DU=, VO=,
DSP/RX: PK=, SG=, CF=, RX=, VO=, BS=, BP=, LP=, EP=,
DSP/PD: CU=, MI=, MA=, CO=, IJ=,
DSP/LE: TP=, TX=, RP=, RM=, BN=, ER=, AC=,
DSP/EC: CI=, FM=, FP=, VS=, GT=, GR=, JD=, JN=, JM=, JX=,
DSP/CS: CR=, AV=, MX=, CT=, TT=, OK=, CS=, SC=, TS=, DC=,
DSP/DL: RT=, ED=
```

An example of the appearance of the statistics generated when the media gateway is set to priority 2 appears below.

TermDSPstats....:DSP/TX: PK=, SG=, NS=, DU=, VO=, DSP/RX: PK=, SG=, CF=, RX=, VO=, BS=, BP=, LP=, EP=, DSP/PD: CU=, MI=, MA=, CO=, IJ=, DSP/PE: PC=, IC=, SC=, RM=, BO=, EE=, DSP/LE: TP=, TX=, RP=, RM=, BN=, ER=, AC=, DSP/ER: RD=, TD=, RC=, TC=, DSP/IC: IC=, DSP/IC: IC=, DSP/EC: CI=, FM=, FP=, VS=, GT=, GR=, JD=, JN=, JM=, JX=, DSP/KF: KF=, AV=, MI=, BS=, NB=, FL=, NW=, VR=, DSP/CS: CR=, AV=, MX=, CT=, TT=, OK=, CS=, SC=, TS=, DC=, DSP/RF: ML=, MC=, R1=, R2=, IF=, ID=, IE=, BL=, R0=, VR=, DSP/UC: U1=, U2=, T1=, T2=, DSP/DL: RT=, ED=

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information: This CDE is populated when a terminating endpoint is controlled by the Cisco MGC software through the MGCP protocol and the associated MGCP media gateway is enabled to send DSP statistics to the Cisco MGC.

Information on the configuring DSP voice quality statistics on the media gateway and definitions for the various fields used in the statistics can be found in the *DSP Voice Quality Statistics in DLCX Messages* feature module.

MGC Release: Release 9.4(1) and later.

Support of the DSP voice quality statistics is added in Release 9.6(1), patch CSCOnn026.

Originating Remote SIP Host (Tag: 4201)

Table 1-145 Originating Remote SIP Host Description Form

Name: Originating Remote SIP Host	Tag: 4201	Source: MDL/Engine	
Description/Purpose: Formerly named as Ingress SIP URL. Contains the remote host for the originating side of a			
SIP-originated call (this tag is present only if	f SIP appears on the originating side of the call).	In a simple call, this host is	
taken out of the From header, but if a P-Asserted or Remote Party ID header is received and has influenced the calling line			
information, then the host is taken from the header that provides the resultant calling line information.			
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1 to 256		

Data Value: URL	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.	
General Information:	
MGC Release: Release 9 and later.	

Originating Local SIP Host (Tag: 4202)

Table 1-146 Originating Local SIP Host Description Form

Name: Originating Local SIP Host	Tag: 4202	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Formerly named as Egress SIP URL. Contains the local host (the To Host received in a REQUEST on the originating side) of the originating side of a SIP call. This tag is present only if the originating side of the call is SI		-
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1 to 256	
Data Value: URL		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9 and later.		

SIP Call ID (Tag: 4203)

Table 1-147SIP Call ID Description Form

Name: SIP Call ID	Tag: 4203	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Unique SIP call ID used to identify the SIP call leg. Depending on the PSTN-to-SIP or SIP-to- call, the SIP call ID appears in the originating or terminating call side.		pending on the PSTN-to-SIP or SIP-to-PSTN
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1 to 256	
Data Value: Generated by call originator.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9 and later.		

Source IP Address (Tag: 4204)

Table 1-148 Source IP Address Description Form

Name: Source IP Address	Tag: 4204	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Identifies the source that sends the call setup message in incoming SIP and H.323 calls.		
Format: IA5 (string)	Format: IA5 (string) Length in Octets: 1 to 23	
Data Value: IPV4 format. Example: 10.1.22.115.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: The source IP address is used to look up a dial plan in the IP Address Table if the trunk group property, EnableIPScreening, is set to 1.		
MGC Release: Release 9.4(1) and later.		

Ingress Media Device Address (Tag: 4205)

Table 1-149 Ingress Media Device Address Description Form

Name: Ingress Media Device Address	Tag: 4205	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Identifies the IP address of the originating RTP end point. This is parsed from the SDP from SIP, MGCP, or EISUP (HSI).			
Format: IA5 (string)	Length in Octets: 1 to 256		

Data Value: IPV4 format or FQDN. Examples: 10.1.22.115, sp-46-39-gateway.customer.com.

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information: If the ingress media device address is an IP address, it is used to look up a dial plan in the IP Address Table if the trunk group properties, EnableIPScreening and SipIPSource, are set to 1. If the call is originated in the H.323 domain as a Slow Start call, this information is not present in the 1010 CDB. If the call is originated in the H.323 domain as a Slow Start call and a switchover operation is performed on the Cisco PGW 2200, this information is not captured in any CDB.

Egress Media Device Address (Tag: 4206)

Table 1-150 Egress Media Device Address Description Form

Name: Engress Media Device Address	Tag: 4206	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Identifies the IP address of the terminating RTP end point. This is parsed from the SDP from SIP, MGCP, or EISUP (HSI).			
Format: IA5 (string)	Length in Octets: 1 to 256		
Data Value: IPV4 format or FQDN. Examples: 10.1.22.115, sp-46-39-gateway.customer.com.			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information: If the egress media device address is an IP address, it is used to look up a dial plan in the IP Address Table if the trunk group properties, EnableIPScreening and SipIPSource, are set to 1. If the call is terminated in the H.323 domain as a Slow Start call, this information is not present in the 1010 CDB. If the call is terminated in the H.323 domain as a Slow Start call and a switchover operation is performed on the Cisco PGW 2200, this information is not captured in any CDB.			

MGC Release: Release 9.4(1) and later.	
--	--

Initial Codec (Tag: 4207)

Table 1-151 Initial Codec Description Form

Name: Initial Codec	Tag: 4207	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Identifies the initial codec used for the connection (the RTP stream). This is parsed from the SDP from SIP or MGCP.			
Format: IA5 (string)	Length in Octets: 1 to 12		
Data Value: String. Example: PCMU			
If the Cisco PGW 2200 cannot determine the initial codec used for a call, it is set to UNKNOWN			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 9.4(1) and later.			

Final Codec (Tag: 4208)

Table 1-152 Final Codec Description Form

Name: Final Codec	Tag: 4208	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Identifies the final codec used for the connection (the RTP stream). This is parsed from the SDP from SIP or MGCP.			
Format: IA5 (string)	Length in Octets: 1 to 12		
Data Value: String. Example: PCMU			
If the Cisco PGW 2200 cannot determine the	final codec used for a call, it is set to UNKNOW	/N	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 9.4(1) and later.			

Ingress Media Device Port (Tag: 4209)

Table 1-153 Ingress Media Device Port Description Form

Name: Ingress Media Device Port	Tag: 4209	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Identifies the ingr	ess RTP port involved in the conne	ection.
Format: IA5 (string)	Length in Octets: 1 to 6	
Data Value: String. Example: 66218		
Extended Data Value: No extended valu	е.	
e	e H.323 domain as a Slow Start call	v Start call, this information is not present in the l and a switchover operation is performed on the
MGC Release: Release 9.4(1) and later.		

Egress Media Device Port (Tag: 4210)

Table 1-154 Egress Media Device Port Description Form

Name: Engress Media Device Port	Tag: 4210	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Identifies the egress RTP port involved in the connection.		
Format: IA5 (string)	Length in Octets: 1 to 6	
Data Value: String. Examples: 1024, 58890.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value		

General Information: If the call is terminated in the H.323 domain as a Slow Start call, this information is not present in the 1010 CDB. If the call is terminated in the H.323 domain as a Slow Start call and a switchover operation is performed on the Cisco PGW 2200, this information is not captured in any CDB.

Originating VPN ID (Tag: 4211)

Table 1-155 Originating VPN ID Description Form

Name: Originating VPN ID	Tag: 4211	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Identifies the VPN customer ID associated with the incoming trunk group or signaling service. It is used for feature transparency with access protocols DPNSS and QSIG.			
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 8		
Data Value: Alphanumeric string. It is associ	ated with DPNSS and QSIG trunk groups. Exam	ple: BTFNET1	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information: The inclusion of this tag group.	g is based upon the presence on a VPN ID associa	ited with the incoming trunk	
Note: If the incoming trunk group is EISUP, used (if present).	the VPN ID of the incoming trunk group of the r	remote Cisco PGW 2200 is	
MGC Release: Release 9.4(1) and later.			

Terminating VPN ID (Tag: 4212)

Table 1-156 Terminating VPN ID Description Form

Name: Terminating VPN ID	Tag: 4212	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Identifies the VPN customer ID associated with the outgoing trunk group or signaling service. It is		
used for feeture transportance with access protocols DDNSS and OSIC		

used for feature transparency with access protocols DPNSS and QSIG.		
Format: IA5 Length in Octets: 8		
Data Value: Alphanumeric string. It is associated with DPNSS and QSIG trunk groups. Example: BTFNET1		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: The inclusion of this tag is based upon the presence on a VPN ID associated with the outgoing trunk group.		
Note: If the outgoing trunk group is EISUP, the VPN ID of the outgoing trunk group of the remote Cisco PGW 2200 is used		

Note: If the outgoing trunk group is EISUP, the VPN ID of the outgoing trunk group of the remote Cisco PGW 2200 is used (if present).

Meter Pulses Received (Tag: 4213)

Table 1-157 Meter Pulses Received Description Form

Name: Meter Pulses Received	Tag: 4213	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Contains the tot	al number of meter pulses received at	t the terminating side of the call.
Format: BE Length in Octets: 4		
Data Value: Integer value in the range: 0 to 2 ³² -1		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and late	er.	

Meter Pulses Sent (Tag: 4214)

Table 1-158 Meter Pulses Sent Description Form

Name: Meter Pulses Sent	Tag: 4214	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Contains the total number of meter pulses sent to the originating side of the call.		f the call.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: Integer value in the range: 0 to 2 ³² -1		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: The total pulses comprise those meter pulses generated internally and those transitted by the MGC.		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

Charge Tariff Info (Tag: 4215)

Table 1-159 Charge Tariff Info Description Form

Name: Charge Tariff Info	Tag: 4215	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Contains Char, the following data items:	ging Tariff Information that has been s	ent or received in MPM messages. It comprises
• tariff type sent		
• tariff type received		
• tariff id (timestamped) – may be	e repeated (up to 11 occurrences).	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 8, 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, or 68	
Data Value:		
Octet 1: integer value, range of 0-15 Octet 2: integer value range of 0-15 Octets 3-4: integer value range of 0- Octets 5-8: Time in UNIX format (ti	(tariff type received)	ctets 3-4)
Extended Data Value: No extended	value.	
	y be repeated up to 11 times to allow f format (as CDB Timepoint tag 4001).	or up to 11 tariff changes during the call.
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and la	ter	

Advice of Charge Indicator (Tag: 4216)

Table 1-160 Advice of Charge Indicator Description Form

Name: Advice of Charge Indicator	Tag: 4216	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Used to record the sta charge or advice of charge.	atus of the AOC field of the char	ging information sent in MPM messages, eithe
Format: BE Length in Octets: 1		
Data Value:		
0 = Charge Information 1 = Advice Of Charge Only		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		

General Information: This tag is a record of what was contained in the AOC indicator field of the MPM messages sent, based on information obtained from either the meter pulse tariff table or received messages.

Short Call Indicator (Tag: 4217)

Table 1-161 Short Call Indicator Description Form

Name: Short Call Indicator	Tag: 4217	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Used to indica	te that a call was a short duration call.	
Format: BE Length in Octets: 1		
Data Value: 1 = Short Call.	I	
Extended Data Value: No extended v	alue.	
1	od for the timer used to identify short e CDB if the length of the call falls wi	duration calls is configurable between 1 and 30 ithin the defined timeframe.
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and la	ter.	

Charge Limit Exceeded (Tag: 4218)

Table 1-162 Charge Limit Exceeded Description Form

Name: Charge Limit Exceeded	Tag: 4218	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates that a call has exceeded the maximum duration permitted and has been cleared.		ation permitted and has been cleared.
Format: BE	mat: BE Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value: 1 = Charge Limit Exceede	d	
Extended Data Value: No extended val	ue.	
	6 6 6	duration timer maintained by the CDR manager orded in this tag. The value used for the timer is

If this timer expires, the call is cleared and *Charge Limit Exceeded* is recorded in this tag. The value used for the timer is obtained from the tariff table or the ApplyCharging SCP procedure. This tag is only added to the CDB if the charge limit is exceeded.

Call Recovered Indication (Tag: 4219)

Table 1-163 Call Recovered Indication Description Form

Name: Call Recovered Indication	Tag: 4219	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates that the call was recovered by the standby MGC host following an automatic switchover and may have been released.		
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
1 = Call Recovered 2 = Call Recovered and Released		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: Non-IN calls are recovered by the standby MGC host and continue normally following an automatic switchover. IN Calls are recovered by the standby MGC host but are then released gracefully. This tag is used to record either of these events. This tag is not included in the CDB for normal calls (that is, not recovered).		

MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.

Partial Calling Line Identity (Tag: 4220)

Table 1-164 Partial Calling Line Identity Description Form

Name: Partial Calling Line Identity (PCLI)	Tag: 4220	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: The Partial Calling Line Identity, being sent out on-line by the MGC, is recorded in this tag. This		
value is generated by MGC in case CLI information is not received from the incoming call.		

	-
Format: Hexidecimal	Length in Octets: 9

Data Value:

It holds the Partial CLI parameter content, which has the following format:

1	6
Type of Switch (0-99)	
PNO Identity (0-999)	
Switch Number(0-999)	
For bilateral agreement	

The "For bilateral agreement" octets contain either the IP address or the trunk group and member of the incoming call.

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information:

Service Activation (Tag: 4221)

Table 1-165 Service Activation Description Form

Name: Service Activation	Tag: 4221	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Allows the use	r to determine which supplementary s	ervices have been invoked by the user or MGC.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 1	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:			
Service Activation information is 1	Octet and is defined as follows:		
AOC – S : 1			
AOC – D: 2			
AOC – E: 3			
AOC – S and AOC - D: 4			
AOC – S and AOC - E: 5			
AOC – D and AOC – E: 6			
AOC – S, AOC – D and AOC – E : 7	7		
Call Back Request: 8 (added in Rele	ase 9.6(1))		
Call Back Cancellation: 9 (added in	Release 9.6(1))		
Call Back Notification: 10 (added in	Release 9.6(1))		
Extension Status: 11 (added in Relea	ase 9.6(1))		
Extended Data Value: No extended	value.		
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and la	iter.		

PRI AOC Invoke Type (Tag: 4222)

Table 1-166 PRI AOC Invoke Type Description Form

Name: PRI AOC Invoke Type	Tag: 4222	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Allows the user to determine whether the supplementary services were invoked due to receipt of an invoke component from user (<i>PER CALL</i>) or has been configured to be set up for all PRI calls (<i>ALL CALLS</i>).			
Format: BE	Format: BE Length in Octets: 1		
Data Value:			
PRI AOC Invoke Type information is 1 Octet	and is defined as follows:		
PER CALL: 1 ALL CALLS: 2			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.			

PRI AOC – S Charge Information (Tag: 4223)

Table 1-167 PRI AOC – S Charge Information Description Form

Name: PRI AOC – S Charge Information	Tag: 4223	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Contains Charging Tar comprises the following data items:	iff Information that has been setup for AOC – S S	Supplementary services. It
· · ·	6) may be repeated (up to 11 occurrences). The regiven call and the maximum number of tariffs all	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48,	54, 60, or 66
Data Value:		
Octets 1-2: integer value range 0-9999 (tariff	fid)	

Octets 3-6: Time in UNIX format (timestamp associated with tariff id in octets 1-2)

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information: Octets 1-6 may be repeated up to 11 times to allow for up to 11 tariff changes during the call. Timestamps in octets 3-6 is in Unix format (as CDB Timepoint tag 4001).

MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.

PRI AOC – D Charge Information (Tag: 4224)

Table 1-168 PRI AOC – D Charge Information Description Form

	224	Source: MDL
--	-----	-------------

Description/Purpose: Contains Charging Tariff Information that has been setup for AOC – D Supplementary services. It comprises the following data items:

• tariff id and timestamped (from octet 5–10) may be repeated (up to 11 occurrences). The repetition depends on the number of different tariffs applied for a given call and the maximum number of tariffs allowed per day is 11.

Format: BE	Length in Octets: 10, 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, or 70

Data Value:

Octets 1-4 : Total Charge (integer value)

Octets 5-6: integer value range 0-9999 (tariff id)

Octets 7-10: Time in UNIX format (timestamp associated with tariff id in octets 5-6)

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information: Octets 1-6 may be repeated up to 11 times to allow for up to 11 tariff changes during the call. Timestamps in octets 3-6 is in Unix format (as CDB Timepoint tag 4001).

PRI AOC – E Charge Information (Tag: 4225)

Table 1-169 PRI AOC – E Charge Information Description Form

Name: PRI AOC – E Charge Information	Tag: 4225	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Contains Charging Tar comprises the following data items:	iff Information that has been setup for AOC – E	Supplementary services. It
-	10) may be repeated (up to 11 occurrences). The given call and the maximum number of tariffs al	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 10, 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, or 70	
Data Value:		
Octets 1-4 : Total Charge (integer value) Octets 5-6: integer value range 0-9999 (tariff Octets 7-10: Time in UNIX format (timestan		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: Octets 5-10 may be rep Timestamps in octets 7-10 is in Unix format	beated up to 11 times to allow for up to 11 tariff (as CDB Timepoint tag 4001).	changes during the call.
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

PRI AOC Invoke Failure (Tag: 4226)

Table 1-170 PRI AOC Invoke Failure Description Form

Name: PRI AOC Invoke Failure	Tag: 4226	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: PRI AOC Invoke Fa same information is recorded in this tag f		RI user in case of failure to setup the charge. The mentary services.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 3	
Data Value:		
PRI AOC Invoke Failure Type information	n is three octets and is defined as	s follows:
Octet 1: AOC – S Failure Type Octet 2: AOC – D Failure Type Octet 3: AOC – E Failure Type		
Each octet can have the following values:		
1 = INVALID CALL STATE 2 = NOT SUBSCRIBED 3 = CHARGE NOT AVAILABLE		
Extended Data Value: No extended value		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.		

Route Optimization/Path Replacement Action (Tag: 4227)

Name: RO/PR EXECUTED	Tag: 4227	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates that the	RO or PR service has resulted in	the replacement of media channels.
Format: Integer	Length in Octets: 1	
Data Value:		
RO/PR operation = 1 indicates RO/PR for RO/PR operation = 2 indicates receipt o RO/PR operation = 3 indicates RO/PR for RO/PR operation = 4 indicates an incom RO/PR operation = 5 indicates an outgo	f RO/PR feature invocation. eature loop back call (combined or ing (originating) RO/PR slave hal	f call.
ANSI/ITU Variations: None.		
Extended Data Value: No extended val	ue.	
General Information:		

Table 1-171 'Route Optimization/Path Replacement Action

Route Optimization/Path Replacement Call Reference of Associated Call Instance (Tag: 4228)

Table 1-172 Route Optimization/Path Replacement Call Reference

Name: RO/PR Other Call Ref	Tag: 4228	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates the call r	eference of the associated call instance.	
Format: Integer	Length in Octets: 8	
Data Value:		
See CDE 4002 for more information.		
ANSI/ITU Variations: None.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.6(1) and later.		

Route Optimization/Path Replacement Trunk Group Info (Tag: 4229)

Table 1-173 Route Optimization/Path Replacement Trunk Group Info

Name: RO/PR Replacement Trk Group	Tag: 4229	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Indicates the trunk reference.	group id of the new replaced	media channel associated with the slave call	
Format: Integer	Length in Octets: 2	Length in Octets: 2	
Data Value:	<u> </u>		
See CDE 4008 for more information.			
ANSI/ITU Variations: None.			
Extended Data Value: No extended value	e.		
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 9.6(1) and later.			

Route Optimization/Path Replacement Channel Info (Tag: 4230)

Table 1-174 Route Optimization/Path Replacement Channel Info

Name: RO/PR Replacement Chan ID	Tag: 4230	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Indicates that the c	channel id of the new media path associated with the	slave call reference.	
Format: Integer	Length in Octets: 2		
Data Value:			
See CDE 4009 for more information.			
ANSI/ITU Variations: None.			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 9.6(1) and later.			

Route Optimization Switchover Timestamp (Tag: 4231)

Table 1-175 Route Optimization Switchover Timestamp

Name: RO/PR Switchover Timestamp	Tag: 4231	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates the point	t in time that media replacement occurred.	
Format: Integer	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value:		
Time in UNIX format. See CDE 4001.		
ANSI/ITU Variations: None.		

Table 1-175 Route Optimization Switchover Timestamp (continued)

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information:	
MGC Release: Release 9.6(1) and later.	

Rejecting Location Label (Tag: 4232)

Table 1-176 **Rejecting Location Label Description Form**

Name: Rejecting Location Label	Tag: 4232	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Name of the Call-li	miting location label which caus	ed the call rejection.
Format: IA5 (string)	Length in Octets: 1–20	
Data Value:		
String		
Example: londonVpnUser652		
ANSI/ITU Variations: None.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value	·.	
is set up. This involves reading internal t	ables to get call limit data and ac	by check must be made once the terminating side stive call counter data. If the call limit threshold provides the identity of the location label that

failed the call.

This tag is only added to the CDB if the call limiting check results in rejection.

MGC Release: Release 9.6(1) and later.

Rejecting Location Label Direction (Tag: 4233)

Table 1-177 **Rejecting Location Label Direction Form**

Name: Rejecting Location Label Direction	Tag: 4233	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indication of whether of (incoming) or terminating (outgoing) side.	or not the call was rejected by a location label rela	ating to the MGC originating
rmat: BE Length in Octets: 1		
Data Value:		
1 = Inbound (MGC originating side)2 = Outbound (MGC terminating side)		

ANSI/ITU Variations: None.

Table 1-177 Rejecting Location Label Direction Form (continued)

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information: For calls with location labels defined, a call admission check must be made once the terminating side is set up. This involves reading internal tables to get call limit data and active call counter data. If the call limit threshold is reached, then the call is rejected against that location label. This record provides an indication of whether or not this call rejection was assigned to the MGC originating (inbound) or MGC terminating (outbound) side.

This tag is added to the CDB only if the call admission check results in rejection.

MGC Release: Release 9.6(1) and later.	

Total Circuit Count (Tag: 4234)

Table 1-178 Total Circuit Count Description Form

Name: Total Circuit Count	Tag: 4234	Source: Engine
Description/Purpose: Identifies the total circu	aits (CICs) defined for a trunk group or signaling	g service.
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value:		
0 or greater (unsigned)		
ANSI/ITU Variations: None.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 9.4(1) patch and later	:	

Total Circuits Unavailable Count (Tag: 4235)

Table 1-179 Total Circuits Unavailable Count Description Form

Name: Total Circuits Unavailable Count	Tag: 4235	Source: Engine
1 1	uits (CICs) currently unavailable within a trunk g ther "blocked" or "OOS". A circuit that is alread	1 0
goes OOS, is not reported additionally as una	available, since it was already unavailable.	
Format: BF	Length in Octets: 4	

Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4
Data Value:	
0 or greater	
ANSI/ITU Variations: None.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.	
General Information:	
MGC Release: Release 9.4(1) patch and later	

H323 Destination (Tag 4236)

Table 1-180 H323 Destination Description Form

Table 1:

Name: H323 Destination	Tag: 4236	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Identifieds the H	I323 Destination Address associated	l with the terminal trunk group or sigPath.
Format: IA5	Length in Octet: 1 to 29	
Data Value: Content: [IP Address]:[Po	ort]	
Extended Data Value: No extended va	lue.	
General Information: This destination this address will be the same as H323 sigPath/Trunkgroup property.		3 address that was used in Non-RAS mode. So ldr:H323AltPort that are defined in

MGC Release: Release 9.7.

Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Billing Interface Guide

Ingress Redirecting Number (Tag 4237)

Table 1-181 Ingress Redirecting Number Description Form

Name: Ingress Redirecting Number	Tag: 4237	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: This CDE records	the digits from the redirecting num	nber received by the MGC.
Format: IA5	Length in Octet: 1	
Data Value: Character string containing	he forwarded station's address or	subscriber number.
Extended Data Value: No extended value).	
General Information:		
Note This CDE is present in the 1060 C	DB if the End-of-Call CDB (1110)) is configured. For point-in-call mode, the 106
CDB is usually a short one and d	oes not contain this CDB.	

MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) patch xx.

Service Usage Data (Tag 4239)

Table 1-182 Service Usage Data Description Form

Name: Service Usage Data	Tag: 4239	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates services invol	ked or transited using the feature inter-working c	ontainers.
Format: Structured variable Length in Octet: 2		

Data Value:

Octet 1: Service Name

1= MWI (Message Waiting Indicator), 2=SSCT (Single Step Call Transfer), 3= RO (Route Optimization), 4=Call Transferred, 5=CB (Busy) Request, 6=CB (No replay) Request, 7=CB Free Notification, 8=CB Call Setup, 9=CB Cancel, 10=Extension Status, 11=Call Diversion (unconditional), 12=Call Diversion (busy), 13=Call Diversion (no reply)

Octet 2: Service Action

1=Request, 2=Executed, 3=Rejected, 4=Activate, 5=Deactivate, 6=Initiated

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information:

This CDE is present in the following CDBs: 1030, 1040, 1110. This CDE is not present in the following CDBs: 1010, 1020, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1111.

MGC Release: Release 9.7.

CNAM DIP (Tag 4240)

Table 1-183CNAM DIP Description Form

Name: CNAM DIP	Tag: 4240	Source: MDL
1 1	dicates whether a called party has sub- of the calling party to be delivered to	scribed to the Calling Name Delivery (CNAM) the called party.
Format: Structured Variable	Length in Octet: 2	
Data Value: Indicates whether the Cl	NAM feature is invoked by the called j	party.
Octet 1: Query Indicator		
0 = CNAM not invoked, $1 = CNAM$	invoked	
Octet 2: Query Result Indicator		
0 = Success, $1 = $ Return Error, $2 = $ R	eturn Reject, $3 = $ Query Timeout, $4 = 0$	Query Abandon
Extended Data Value: No extended w	alue.	
General Information:		
This CDE is present in the following 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1111.	CDBs: 1010, 1030, 1040, 1100. This C	DE is not present in the following CDBs: 1020,
MGC Release: Release 9.7.		

Calling Party Name (Tag 4241)

Table 1-184Calling Name Description Form

Name: Calling Name	Tag: 4241	Source: MDL
1 1 01		SCP or orignal call setup message. The CNAM IDS information. Calling Name is a terminating
Format: Structured Variable	Length in Octet: 1-15	
	ne displayed on the terminating side.	

Example: Bob Johnson

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information: This CDE is present in the following CDBs: 1010, 1030, 1040, 1100. This CDE is not present in the following CDBs: 1020, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1111.

MGC Release: Release 9.7.

Terminating Remote SIP Host (Tag 4242)

Table 1-185 Terminating Remote SIP Host Description Form

Name: Terminating Remote SIP Host	Tag: 4242	Source: MDL/Engine	
Description/Purpose: Contains the remote host (the To Host for a SIP call when sending a REQUEST from the PGW on the terminating side) for the terminating side of a call. This tag is present only if SIP appears on the terminating side of the call			
Format: IA5	Length in Octet: 1-256		
Data Value: URL			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 9.7(3)			

Terminating Local SIP Host (Tag 4243)

Table 1-186 Terminating Local SIP Host Description Form

Name: Terminating Local SIP Host	Tag: 4243	Source: MDL/Engine		
Description/Purpose: Contains the local host (the From Host for a SIP call when sending a REQUEST from the PGW on the terminating side) for the terminating side of a call. This tag is present only if the terminating side of the call is SIP.				
Format: IA5 Length in Octet: 1-256				
Data Value: URL				

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information:

MGC Release: Release 9.7(3)

License Rejecting Reason (Tag 4244)

Table 1-187 License Rejecting Reason Description Form

Name: License Rejecting Reason	Tag: 4244	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Description of the reason for the call rejection due to license management.			
Format: IA5(string)	Length in Octet: 1-20		
Data Value: String. Example: "SS7 Interface"			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			

General Information:

The PGW performs a license check for calls with License Control. If the license limit threshold is reached or no license exists for the protocol interface, the call will be rejected. This record provides the identity of the License that the call failed to meet.

This CDE is present in the following CDBs: 1030, 1110. This CDE is not present in the following CDBs: 1010, 1020, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080.

Note This tag is only added to the CDB if the call admission check results in rejection.

MGC Release: Release 9.7(3).

License Rejecting Direction (Tag 4245)

Name: License Rejecting Direction	Tag: 4245	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Indication of whether the call rejection was due to a license violation from incoming or outgoing traffic to the PGW.			
Format: BE	Length in Octet: 1		
Data Value:			
1 = Inbound (PGW originating side)			
2 = Outbound (PGW terminating side)			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			

The PGW performs a license check for calls with License Control. If the license limit threshold is reached or no license exists for the protocol interface, the call will be rejected. This record provides an indication of whether the call rejection was due to a license violation from incoming or outgoing traffic to the PGW.

This CDE is present in the following CDBs: 1030, 1110. This CDE is not present in the following CDBs: 1010, 1020, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080.

Note This tag is only added to the CDB if the call admission check results in rejection.

MGC Release: Release 9.7(3).

SIP Transport (Tag 4246)

Table 1-189 SIP Transport Description Form

Name: SIP Transport	Tag: 4246	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: Indicates the tr	ansport protocol that the PGW uses for	or SIP messages.
Format: Structured variable	Length in Octet: 1	
Data Value:		
1 = UDP (Default)		
2 = TCP		
Extended Data Value: No extended v	alue.	
General Information:		

This CDE is present in the following CDBs: 1030, 1110. This CDE is not present in the following CDBs: 1010, 1020, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1100, 1111.

MGC Release: Release 9.7.

SIP Routing URI Source (Tag 4247)

Name: SIP Routing URI Source	Tag: 4247	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Indicates which h	eader or URL was used to make ro	uting decisions.
Format: Integer	Length in Octet: 1	
Data Value:		
1 = Top Route: header		
2 = Request URL		
3 = To: Header		
Extended Data Value: No extended value	ie.	
General Information:		
This CDE is present in the following CI 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080.	DBs: 1010, 1030, 1100. This CDE is	not present in the following CDBs: 1020, 1040,
MGC Release: Release 9.7.		

SIP Routing URI (Tag 4248)

Table 1-191 SIP Routing URI Description Form

Name: SIP Routing URI	Tag: 4248	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Contains the original	nal URI used in the initial routing d	ecisions.
Format: IA5	Length in Octet: 1-256	
Data Value:		
URL		
Extended Data Value: No extended value	е.	
General Information:		
This CDE is present in the following CE 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080.	Bs: 1010, 1030, 1100. This CDE is r	not present in the following CDBs: 1020, 104

MGC Release: Release 9.7.

Millisecond Granularity CDEs

IAM Timepoint Received_ms (Tag: 4100)

Table 1-192 IAM Timepoint Received_ms Description Form

Name: IAM Timepoint Received_ms	Tag: 4100	Source: MDL/Engine
---------------------------------	------------------	--------------------

Description/Purpose: The IAM timepoint received is the recorded timepoint when the IAM was received, in milliseconds since 1970.

Format: Binary	Length in Octets: 6	
Data Value: Cisco MGC time plus 2 bytes for milliseconds		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

IAM Timepoint Sent_ms (Tag: 4101)

Table 1-193 IAM Timepoint Sent_ms Description Form

Name: IAM Timepoint Sent_ms	Tag: 4101	Source: MDL/Engine	
Description/Purpose: The IAM timepoint sent is the recorded timepoint when the IAM was sent, in milliseconds since 1970.			
Format: Binary	Length in Octets: 6		
Data Value: Cisco MGC time plus 2 bytes for milliseconds			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.			

ACM Timepoint Received_ms (Tag: 4102)

Table 1-194 ACM Timepoint Received_ms Description Form

Name: ACM Timepoint Received_ms	Tag: 4102	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: The ACM timepoint received is the recorded timepoint when the ACM was received, in milliseconds since 1970.		
Format: Binary	Length in Octets: 6	
Data Value: Cisco MGC time plus 2 bytes for milliseconds.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

ACM Timepoint Sent_ms (Tag: 4103)

Table 1-195 ACM Timepoint Sent_ms Description Form

Name: ACM Timepoint Sent_ms	Tag: 4103	Source: MDL/Engine	
Description/Purpose: The ACM timep 1970.	oint sent is the recorded timepoint	when the ACM was sent, in milliseconds since	
Format: Binary	Length in Octets: 6		
Data Value: Cisco MGC time plus 2 by	tes for milliseconds.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value	е.		
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.			

ANM Timepoint Received_ms (Tag: 4104)

Table 1-196 ANM Timepoint Received_ms Description Form

Name: ANM Timepoint Received_ms	Tag: 4104	Source: MDL/Engine	
Description/Purpose: Recorded timepoint v	when the ANM was received, in milliseconds since	e 1970.	
Format: Binary	ary Length in Octets: 6		
Data Value: Cisco MGC time plus 2 bytes for	or milliseconds.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.			

ANM Timepoint Sent_ms (Tag: 4105)

Table 1-197 ANM Timepoint Sent_ms Description Form

Name: ANM Timepoint Sent_ms	Tag: 4105	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Recorded timepo	oint when the ANM was sent, in mi	Illiseconds since 1970.
Format: Binary	Length in Octets: 6	
Data Value: Cisco MGC time plus 2 by	tes for milliseconds,	
Extended Data Value: No extended value	e.	
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

First REL Timepoint_ms (Tag: 4106)

Table 1-198 First REL Timepoint_ms Description Form

Name: First REL Timepoint_ms	Tag: 4106	Source: MDL/Engine
Description/Purpose: Timepoint for rece	ipt of first REL/RELEASE.	
Format: Binary	Length in Octets: 6	
Data Value: Cisco MGC time plus 2 byte	s for milliseconds.	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information:		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

Second REL Timepoint _ms (Tag: 4107)

Table 1-199 Second REL Timepoint _ms Description Form

Name: Second REL Timepoint_ms	Tag: 4107	Source: MDL/Engine	
Description/Purpose: Timepoint for rece	ipt of second REL/RELEASE.	· ·	
Format: Binary	Format: Binary Length in Octets: 6		
Data Value: Cisco MGC time plus 2 byte	s for milliseconds.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.			

RLC Timepoint Received_ms (Tag: 4108)

Table 1-200 RLC Timepoint Received_ms Description Form

Name: RLC Timepoint Received_ms	Tag: 4108	Source: MDL/Engine	
Description/Purpose: Recorded timepoir	t when the RLC was received, ir	n milliseconds since 1970.	
Format: Binary	Length in Octets: 6		
Data Value: Cisco MGC time plus 2 byte	s for milliseconds.		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.			
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.			

RLC Timepoint Sent_ms (Tag: 4109)

Table 1-201 RLC Timepoint Sent_ms Description Form

Name: RLC Timepoint Sent_ms	Tag: 4109	Source: MDL/Engine	
Description/Purpose: Recorded timepo	oint when the RLC was sent, in mil	lliseconds since 1970.	
Format: Binary	Length in Octets: 6	Length in Octets: 6	
Data Value: Cisco MGC time plus 2 by	tes for milliseconds.		
Extended Data Value: No extended valu	е.		
General Information:			
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.			

Cisco Reserved CDEs

Unique Call Correlator ID (Tag: 5000)

Table 1-202 Unique Call Correlator ID Description Form

Name: Unique Call Correlator ID	Tag: 5000	Source:
		MDL/Engine/External

Description/Purpose: A Unique Call ID can be created by an MGC or a media gateway, depending on the origin of a call. The purpose of this field is to uniquely identify a single call across a multinode Cisco MGC solution, and/or to provide a common key for all involved recording systems. This information can be used to associate external billing information, such as RADIUS records, and correlate multiple Cisco MGCs to what is considered a single call. The records created by the various network elements can be used by downstream systems (that is, mediation) after correlation for billing and other purposes.

Format: Structured variable		L	Length in Octets: 16	
Octet	Field	Bits	Value	Meaning
1 – 4	time_low	8 – 1	Unsigned 32-bit integer	The low field of the timestamp
5 - 6	time_mid	8 – 1	Unsigned 16-bit integer	The middle field of the timestamp
7 – 8	time_hi_and_version	8 - 1	Unsigned 16-bit integer	The high field of the timestamp multiplexed with the version number
9	clock_seq_hi_and_ reserved	8 - 1	Unsigned 8-bit integer	The high field of the clock sequence multiplexed with the variant
10	clock_seq_low	8 – 1	Unsigned 8-bit integer	The low field of the clock sequence
11 – 16	node	8 – 1	Unsigned 48-bit integer	The spatially unique node identifier

Data Value:

The timestamp contains the number of 100 nanosecond intervals since October 15, 1582.

The spatially unique node identifier contains the hardware address of the system primary Ethernet adapter.

See ITU-T Recommendation H.225.0 for further details.

Extended Data Value: No extended value.

General Information: This field is required in every CDB.

MGC Release: Release 9.0 and later.

Miscellaneous Fields

MGC ID (Tag: 6000)

Table 1-203 MGC ID Description Form

Name: MGC ID	Tag: 6000	Source: CDR Dumper
Description/Purpose: Indicates the MGC ID	on which the CDR file was created.	
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 1-32	
Data Value: IA5 string	-	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: This field is used (only CDB record.) by the CDR dumper to generate the file hea	ader CDB record and the file footer
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

File Start Time (Tag: 6001)

Table 1-204 File Start Time Description Form

Name: File Start Time	Tag: 6001	Source: CDR Dumper
Description/Purpose: Indicates the start time	of a CDR file timespan.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: UNIX time format (number of s	econds since January 1, 1970).	
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: This field is created by	the CDR dumper to generate the file header CL	OB record.
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

File End Time (Tag: 6002)

Table 1-205 File End Time Description Form

Name: File End Time	Tag: 6002	Source: CDR Dumper
Description/Purpose: Indicates the end t	ime of a CDR file timespan.	
Format: BE	Length in Octets: 4	
Data Value: UNIX time format (number	of seconds since January 1, 1970).	
Extended Data Value: No extended valu	е.	
General Information: This field is create	d by the CDR dumper to generate th	he file footer CDB record.
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

Total Number of CDB Records (Tag: 6003)

Table 1-206 Total Number of CDB Records Description Form

Name: Total Number of CDB Records	Tag: 6003	Source: CDR Dumper		
Description/Purpose: Indicates the total num	nber of CDB records included in	the CDR file.		
Format: BE Length in Octets: 4				
Data Value: UNIX time format (number of	seconds since January 1, 1970).			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.				
General Information: This field is created b	y the CDR dumper to generate th	e file footer CDB record.		
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.				

MGC Version (Tag: 6004)

Table 1-207 MGC Version Description Form

Name: MGC Version	Tag: 6004	Source: CDR Dumper
Description/Purpose: Indicates the C	isco MGC software version.	
Format: ASCII	Length in Octets: 10	
Data Value: ASCII string	I	
Extended Data Value: No extended v	alue.	
General Information: This field is use CDB record.	d (only) by the CDR dumper to genera	te the file header CDB record and the file footer
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

Interim CDB (Tag: 6005)

Table 1-208 Interim CDB Description Form

Name: Interim CDB	Tag: 6005Source: MDL			
Description/Purpose: Indicates that this is an interim CDB and there are further CDBs to follow for this call.				
Format: BE Length in Octets: 1				
Data Value: 1 = Interim CDB - further CDB	s to follow			
Extended Data Value: No extended value.				
General Information: Used when sending m associated with this call ID.	ultiple CDBs to indicate that there are further CD	Bs to be sent that are		
MGC Release: Release 9.5(2) and later.				

Protocol Specific CDEs

NTT

TTC Contract Number (Tag: 6100)

Table 1-209 TTC Contract Number Description Form

Name: TTC Contract Number	Tag: 6100	Source: MDL	
Description/Purpose: Digits from the Co	ontract Number Parameter of TTC	-Q763a.	
Format: IA5 Length in Octets: 3 to 12			
Data Value: Digits	I		
Extended Data Value: No extended value	е.		
General Information: This field is used	(only) when the Cisco MGC is cor	figured with the TTC signaling protocol.	
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.			

TTC Contract Number NOA (Tag: 6101)

Table 1-210 TTC Contract Number NOA Description Form

Name: TTC Contract Number NOA	Tag: 6101Source: MDL			
Description/Purpose: Nature of Address field of Contract Number Parameter from TTC-Q.763a.				
Format: IA5 Length in Octets: 1				
Data Value: 1 octet				
Extended Data Value: No extended value.				
General Information: This field is used (only) when the Cisco MGC is configured with the TTC signaling protocol.				
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.				

TTC Charge Info (Tag: 6102)

Table 1-211 TTC Charge Info Description Form

Name: TTC Charge Info	Tag: 6102	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: From TTC-Q.762	3a Charge Information Parameter.	
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 3 to <i>n</i> , whe for each network	ere the field configuration is specified separately
Data Value: Sequence of octets	I	
Extended Data Value: No extended val	ue.	
General Information: This field is used	(only) when the Cisco MGC is cor	nfigured with the TTC signaling protocol.
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

TTC Charge Info Type (Tag: 6103)

Name: TTC Charge Info Type	Tag: 6103	Source: MDL
Description/Purpose: This parameter is ta	ken from the TTC-Q.763a Charg	ge Information parameter.
Format: IA5	Length in Octets: 3 to <i>n</i> , wh for each network	ere the field configuration is specified separately
Data Value: Sequence of octets		
Extended Data Value: No extended value.		
General Information: This field is used (o	nly) when the Cisco MGC is con	nfigured with the TTC signaling protocol.
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.		

TTC Charge Area Info (Tag: 6104)

Table 1-213 TTC Charge Area Info Description Form

Name: TTC Charge Area Info	Tag: 6104Source: MDL			
Description/Purpose: This parameter is taken from the TTC-Q.763a Charge Originating Info parameter.				
Format: IA5 Length in Octets: 3 to 6				
Data Value: Sequence of octets				
Extended Data Value: No extended value.				
General Information: This field is used (only) when the Cisco MGC is configured with the TTC signaling protocol.				
MGC Release: Release 7.0 and later.				



снарте 2

MGC Info Field Reference

This chapter provides additional information about the MGC Info Field (Tag 4031), described in Chapter 1, "Billing Interfaces" The MGC info field consists of several subfields, that are stored in the value section of the VSC info field. These subfields contain no tags or values. The MGC Info field provides the customer with backward compatibility to Cisco MGC Software Release 5.0 and earlier.

MGC Info Subfields

Table 2-1 describes each MGC Info subfield, including its exact position in the value section of the VSC info field.

Table 2-1MGC Info Subfields

Field Name	Description	Value/Encoding Scheme	Location (Position)	Size
In Signal path ID	This is the ID for the originating Signal Path	C7 – Component ID for the Point Code Binary Big-endian	1 (first octet)	2
In traffic channel ID	This is the ID for the originating traffic Channel	Binary Big-endian	3 (start at third octet)	2
In protocol ID	This is the numeric representation of the protocol family for the originating side	0 = ISDN PRI 1 = C7 2 = DPNSS 3 = CAS 4 = ASN 5 = Unknown Binary Big-endian	5	1
Out Signal path ID	This is the ID for the terminating Signal Path.	C7 – Component ID for the Point Code Binary Big-endian	6	2
Out traffic channel ID	This is the ID for the terminating traffic Channel	(Binary Big-endian	8	2

Field Name	Description	Value/Encoding Scheme	Location (Position)	Size
Out protocol ID	This is the numeric representation of the protocol family for the originating side	0 = ISDN PRI 1 = C7 2 = DPNSS 3 = CAS 4 = ASN 5 = Unknown Binary Big-endian	10	1
Call Type Flag	This indicates whether the call was a real or virtual call [used primarily in DPNSS]	0 = Real call 1 = Virtual Call Binary Big-endian	11	1
Call Feature Flag	This indicates whether the call was a normal call or a feature call (that is, call forwarding, or call waiting)	0 = Normal Call 1 = Feature Call Binary Big-endian	12	1
C-NOA Pre-translated calling number	Cisco specific: Nature of address (NOA) for pre-translated calling number. This field is used for backward compatibility.		13	1
C-NOA Pre-translated dialed number	Cisco specific: NOA for pre-translated dialed number. This field is used for backward compatibility.	(14	1
C-NOA Post-translated calling number	Cisco specific:NOA for post-translated calling number. This field is used for backward compatibility.		15	1
C-NOA Post-translated dialed number	Cisco specific: NOA for post-translated dialed number. This field is used for backward compatibility.		16	1
C-CPC Call Type	Cisco specific: Unknown, ordinary, Priority, Emergency, Data	0 = Unknown call value 1 = Ordinary Call 2 = Priority Call 3 = Emergency Call 5 = Data Call (Priority Call & Data Call for ANSI SS7 is not supported)	17	1

Table 2-1 MGC Info Subfields (continued)

Field Name	Description	Value/Encoding Scheme	Location (Position)	Size
C-CPC Language	Cisco specific: French, English, etc	 1 = Unknown Language 2 = English 3 = Russian 4 = French 5 = German 6 = Spanish 	18	1
C-CPC User	Cisco specific: Unknown, Subscriber, Operator,etc	0 = Unknown User $1 = Subscriber User$ $2 = Operator$ $3 = Pay phone$ $4 = EMERGENCY$ $5 = NETWORK$ $6 = ATT PR1$ $7 = ATT PR2$ $8 = ATT PR3$ $9 = ATT PR4$ $10 = ATT PR5$ $11 = CGSUB PR2$ $12 = CGSUB PR3$ $13 = CGSUB PR4$ $14 = CGSUB PR5$ $15 = SERVICE LINE$ $16 = DPNSS$ $17 = CONF DEVICE$ $18 = ALARM DEVICE$ $19 = PAYPHONE TYPE2$ $20 = PAYPHONE TYPE3$ $21 = PAXPHONE TYPE4$ $22 = PBX SUBSCRIBER1$ $23 = PBX SUBSCRIBER3$ $25 = PBX SUBSCRIBER4$	19	

Table 2-1 MGC Info Subfields (continued)





CDE Listings by Release

This appendix lists the valid call detail elements (CDEs) on a release-by-release basis. The valid CDEs are listed in the following sections:

- CDE Baseline—Release 9.1(5) and Higher, page A-1
- CDE Changes in Release 9.2(2), page A-4
- CDE Changes in Release 9.3(1), page A-5
- CDE Changes in Release 9.3(2), page A-5
- CDE Changes in Release 9.4(1), page A-5
- CDE Changes in Release 9.5(2), page A-6
- CDE Changes in Release 9.6(1), page A-7
- CDE Changes in Release 9.7, page A-8

CDE Baseline—Release 9.1(5) and Higher

Table A-1 lists the CDEs that are valid as of Release 9.1(5).

Tag Value	Field Name	
2000	Calling Party Category	
2001	User Service Information	
2002	Originating Line Information	
2003	Calling Number Nature of Address	
2004	Charged Number Nature of Address	
2005	Dialed Number Nature of Address	
2006	LRN Nature of Address	
2007	Called Number Nature of Address	
2008	Reason Code	
2009	Forward Call Indicators Received	
2010	Forward Call Indicators Sent	
2011	Nature of Connection Indicators Received	

2012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent2013Transit Network Selection2014Carrier Identification Parameter2015Carrier Selection Parameter2016Jurisdiction Information Parameter2017Redirecting Number NOA3000Calling Party Category3001User Service Information3003Calling Number Nature of Address3004LRN Nature of Address3005Dialed Number Nature of Address3006LRN Nature of Address3007Called Number Nature of Address3008Reason Code3099Forward Call Indicators Received3011Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3014Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number	Tag Value	Field Name	
2014Carrier Identification Parameter2015Carrier Selection Parameter2016Jurisdiction Information Parameter2017Redirecting Number NOA3000Calling Party Category3001User Service Information3003Calling Number Nature of Address3004Dialed Number Nature of Address3005Dialed Number Nature of Address3006LRN Nature of Address3007Called Number Nature of Address3008Reason Code3099Forward Call Indicators Received3011Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3014CDB Version4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4014Called Number	2012	Nature of Connection Indicators Sent	
2015Carrier Selection Parameter2016Jurisdiction Information Parameter2017Redirecting Number NOA3000Calling Party Category3001User Service Information3003Calling Number Nature of Address3004Dialed Number Nature of Address3005Dialed Number Nature of Address3006LRN Nature of Address3007Called Number Nature of Address3008Reason Code3099Forward Call Indicators Received3010Forward Call Indicators Sent3011Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3014CDB Version4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4009Originating Member4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number	2013	Transit Network Selection	
2016Jurisdiction Information Parameter2017Redirecting Number NOA3000Calling Party Category3001User Service Information3003Calling Number Nature of Address3004Dialed Number Nature of Address3005Dialed Number Nature of Address3006LRN Nature of Address3007Called Number Nature of Address3008Reason Code3009Forward Call Indicators Received3010Forward Call Indicators Sent3011Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3014CDB Version4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4009Originating Member4011Charged Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number	2014	Carrier Identification Parameter	
2017Redirecting Number NOA3000Calling Party Category3001User Service Information3003Calling Number Nature of Address3005Dialed Number Nature of Address3006LRN Nature of Address3007Called Number Nature of Address3008Reason Code3009Forward Call Indicators Received3011Nature of Connection Indicators Received3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3014CDB Version4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Calling Number	2015	Carrier Selection Parameter	
3000Calling Party Category3001User Service Information3003Calling Number Nature of Address3005Dialed Number Nature of Address3006LRN Nature of Address3007Called Number Nature of Address3008Reason Code3009Forward Call Indicators Received3010Forward Call Indicators Sent3011Nature of Connection Indicators Received3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3017Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number	2016	Jurisdiction Information Parameter	
3001User Service Information3003Calling Number Nature of Address3005Dialed Number Nature of Address3006LRN Nature of Address3007Called Number Nature of Address3008Reason Code3009Forward Call Indicators Received3010Forward Call Indicators Sent3011Nature of Connection Indicators Received3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3014CDB Version4005CDB Version4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4009Originating Member4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Calleng Number4015Terminating Trunk Group4013LRN Number4014Called Number	2017	Redirecting Number NOA	
3003Calling Number Nature of Address3005Dialed Number Nature of Address3006LRN Nature of Address3007Called Number Nature of Address3008Reason Code3009Forward Call Indicators Received3010Forward Call Indicators Sent3011Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3014Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	3000	Calling Party Category	
3005Dialed Number Nature of Address3006LRN Nature of Address3007Called Number Nature of Address3008Reason Code3009Forward Call Indicators Received3010Forward Call Indicators Sent3011Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3017Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4001Calling Number4011Charged Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group4015Terminating Trunk Group	3001	User Service Information	
3006LRN Nature of Address3007Called Number Nature of Address3008Reason Code3009Forward Call Indicators Received3010Forward Call Indicators Sent3011Nature of Connection Indicators Received3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3017Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	3003	Calling Number Nature of Address	
3007Called Number Nature of Address3008Reason Code3009Forward Call Indicators Received3010Forward Call Indicators Sent3011Nature of Connection Indicators Received3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3017Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4011Charged Number4013LRN Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	3005	Dialed Number Nature of Address	
3008Reason Code3009Forward Call Indicators Received3010Forward Call Indicators Sent3011Nature of Connection Indicators Received3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3017Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	3006	LRN Nature of Address	
3009Forward Call Indicators Received3010Forward Call Indicators Sent3011Nature of Connection Indicators Received3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3017Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	3007	Called Number Nature of Address	
3010Forward Call Indicators Sent3011Nature of Connection Indicators Received3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3017Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	3008	Reason Code	
3011Nature of Connection Indicators Received3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3017Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	3009	Forward Call Indicators Received	
3012Nature of Connection Indicators Sent3013Transit Network Selection3017Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	3010	Forward Call Indicators Sent	
3013Transit Network Selection3017Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number	3011	Nature of Connection Indicators Received	
3017Redirecting Number NOA4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	3012	Nature of Connection Indicators Sent	
4000CDB Version4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number	3013	Transit Network Selection	
4001CDB Timepoint4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4009Originating Member4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	3017	Redirecting Number NOA	
4002Call Reference ID4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4009Originating Member4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4000	CDB Version	
4003IAM Timepoint4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4009Originating Member4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4001	CDB Timepoint	
4004ACM Timepoint4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4009Originating Member4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4002	Call Reference ID	
4005ANM Timepoint4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4009Originating Member4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4003	IAM Timepoint	
4006REL Timepoint4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4009Originating Member4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4004	ACM Timepoint	
4007Crash Timepoint4008Originating Trunk Group4009Originating Member4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4005	ANM Timepoint	
4008Originating Trunk Group4009Originating Member4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4006	REL Timepoint	
4009Originating Member4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4007	Crash Timepoint	
4010Calling Number4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4008	Originating Trunk Group	
4011Charged Number4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4009	Originating Member	
4012Dialed Number4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4010	Calling Number	
4013LRN Number4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4011	Charged Number	
4014Called Number4015Terminating Trunk Group	4012	Dialed Number	
4015 Terminating Trunk Group	4013	LRN Number	
	4014	Called Number	
	4015	Terminating Trunk Group	
4016 Terminating Member	4016	Terminating Member	

Table A-1Valid CDEs for Release 9.1(5) and Higher (continued)

Tag Value	Field Name	
4017	Maint Trunk Group	
4018	Maint Circuit Member	
4019	Glare Encountered	
4020	RLC Release Timepoint	
4028	First Release Source	
4029	LNP Dip	
4030	Total Meter Pulses	
4032	Maint Type	
4033	Maint Reason	
4034	Ingress Originating Point Code	
4035	Ingress Destination Point Code	
4036	Egress Originating Point Code	
4037	Egress Destination Point Code	
4038	Ingress Media Gateway ID	
4039	Egress Media Gateway ID	
4040	TCAP Transaction Identification	
4041	Transaction Start Time	
4042	Transaction End Time	
4043	TCAP Database Identification	
4044	Announcement Identification	
4045	Route Selection Info	
4048	Directional Flag	
4049	Service Logic ID	
4050	AMA Line Number	
4052	Originating Gateway Primary Select	
4053	Terminating Gateway Primary Select	
4060	Redirecting Number	
4061	Tariff Rate	
4062	Scale Factor	
4063	Test Line Indicator	
4066	Ingress SigPath ID	
4067	Ingress Span ID	
4068	Ingress BearChan ID	
4069	Ingress Protocol ID	
4070	Egress SigPath ID	
4071	Egress Span ID	

Table A-1 Valid CDEs for Release 9.1(5) and Higher (continued)

Tag Value	Field Name
4072	Egress BearChan ID
4073	Egress Protocol ID
4074	Maintenance SigPath ID
4075	Maintenance Span ID
4076	Maintenance BearChan ID
4077	Maintenance Circuits Count
4100	IAM Timepoint Received_ms
4101	IAM Timepoint Sent_ms
4102	ACM Timepoint Received_ms
4103	ACM Timepoint Sent_ms
4104	ANM Timepoint Received_ms
4105	ANM Timepoint Sent_ms
4106	First REL Timepoint_ms
4107	Second REL Timepoint_ms
4108	RLC Timepoint Received_ms
4109	RLC Timepoint Sent_ms
4201	Ingress SIP URL
4202	Egress SIP URL
4203	SIP Call ID
5000	Unique Call Correlator ID
6000	MGC ID
6001	File Start Time
6002	File End Time
6003	Total Number of CDB records
6004	MGC Version
6100	TTC Contract #
6101	TTC Contract # NOA
6102	TTC Charge Info
6103	TTC Charge Info Type
6104	TTC Charge Area Info

 Table A-1
 Valid CDEs for Release 9.1(5) and Higher (continued)

CDE Changes in Release 9.2(2)

There are no CDE changes in Release 9.2(2).

CDE Changes in Release 9.3(1)

Table A-2 lists the CDEs that are valid as of Release 9.3(1).

Tag Value	Field Name	Action
4078	Charge Band Number	Added
4079	Furnish Charging Information	Added
4080	Original Called Number	Added

Table A-2CDE Changes in Release 9.3(1)

CDE Changes in Release 9.3(2)

Table A-3 lists the CDEs that are valid as of Release 9.3(2).

Tag Value	Field Name	Action
4034	Ingress Originating Point Code	Existed, added to the 1110 CDB
4035	Ingress Destination Point Code	Existed, added to the 1110 CDB
4036	Egress Originating Point Code	Existed, added to the 1110 CDB
4037	Egress Destination Point Code	Existed, added to the 1110 CDB
4068	Ingress BearChan ID	Existed, added to the 1110 CDB
4072	Egress BearChan ID	Existed, added to the 1110 CDB
4081	T.38 Fax Call	Added
4082	Charge Unit Number	Added

Table A-3CDE Changes in Release 9.3(2)

CDE Changes in Release 9.4(1)

Table A-4 lists the CDE changes for Release 9.4(1).

Table A-4CDE Changes in Release 9.4(1)

Tag Value	Field Name	Action
1071 CDB	Circuit Audit CDB	Added
4033	Maint Reason	Retired
4046	Ingress Gateway Packet Info	Restored

Tag Value	Field Name	Action
4047	Egress Gateway Packet Info	Restored
4098	Originating Leg DSP Statistics	Added
4099	Terminating Leg DSP Statistics	Added
4204	Source IP Address	Added
4205	Ingress Media Device Address	Added
4206	Egress Media Device Address	Added
4207	Initial Codec	Added
4208	Final Codec	Added
4209	Ingress Media Device Port	Added
4210	Egress Media Device Port	Added
4211	Originating VPN ID	Added
4212	Terminating VPN ID	Added
4234	Total Circuits Count	Added
4235	Total Circuits Unavailable Count	Added

 Table A-4
 CDE Changes in Release 9.4(1) (continued)

CDE Changes in Release 9.5(2)

Table A-5 lists the CDE changes for Release 9.5(2).

Table A-5CDE Changes in Release 9.5(2)

Tag Value	Field Name	Action
2018	Egress Calling Number NOA	Added in a patch
2019	Egress Redirecting Number NOA	Added in a patch
2020	Egress Original Called Number NOA	Added in a patch
3018	Egress Calling Number NOA	Added in a patch
3019	Egress Redirecting Number NOA	Added in a patch
3020	Egress Original Called Number NOA	Added in a patch
4044	Announcement Identification	Modified, added to CDB 1030
4045	Route Selection Info	Retired
4083	Egress Media Device Address	Added
4084	Initial Codec	Added
4085	Final Codec	Added
4086	Ingress Media Device Port	Added
4087	Egress Media Device Port	Added
4088	Originating VPN ID	Added
4089	Terminating VPN ID	Added

Tag Value	Field Name	Action
4090	Reservation Request Accepted	Added
4091	Reservation Request Accepted	Added
4092	ATM Ingress Configured Profile	Added
4093	ATM Egress Configured Profile	Added
4094	ATM Negotiated Profile	Added
4095	Route List Name	Added
4096	Route Name	Added
4097	MGCP Script Response String	Added
4213	Meter Pulses Received	Added
4214	Meter Pulses Sent	Added
4215	Charge Tariff Info	Added
4216	Advice of Charge Indicator	Added
4217	Short Call Indicator	Added
4218	Charge Limit Exceeded	Added
4219	Call Recovered Indication	Added
4220	PARTIAL CALLING LINE IDENTITY	Added
4221	Service Activation	Added
4222	PRI AOC Invoke Type	Added
4223	PRI AOC – S Charge Information	Added
4224	PRI AOC – D Charge Information	Added
4225	PRI AOC – E Charge Information	Added
4226	PRI AOC Invoke Failure	Added
4237	Ingress Redirecting Number	Added in a patch
6005	INTERIM CDB	Added

 Table A-5
 CDE Changes in Release 9.5(2) (continued)

CDE Changes in Release 9.6(1)

Table A-5 lists the CDE changes for Release 9.6(1).

Table A-6

CDE Changes in Release 9.6(1)

Tag Value	Field Name	Action
1210 CDB	Slave End-of-Call	Added
1260 CDB	Slave Long-Call	Added
4030	Total Meter Pulses	Added

Tag Value	Field Name	Action
4098	Originating Leg DSP Statistics	Modified for the Support of DSP Voice Quality Statistics feature, in patch CSCOnn026.
4099	Terminating Leg DSP Statistics	Modified for the Support of DSP Voice Quality Statistics feature, in patch CSCOnn026.
4221	Service Activation	Modified, added new data values.
4227	Route Optimization/Path Replacement Action	Added
4228	Route Optimization/Path Replacment Call Reference of Associated Call Instance	Added
4229	Route Optimization/Path Replacement Trunk Group Info	Added
4230	Route Optimization/Path Replacement Channel Info	Added
4231	Route Optimization Switchover Timestamp	Added
4232	Rejecting Location Label	Added
4233	Rejecting Location Label Direction	Added

Table A-6	CDE Changes in Release 9.6(1) (continued)
-----------	---

CDE Changes in Release 9.7

Table A-7 lists the CDE changes for Release 9.7.

Table A-7CDE Changes in Release 9.7

Tag Value	Field Name	Action
4046	Ingress Packet Information	Modified for the H.248 Protocol feature.
4047	Egress Packet Information	Modified for the H.248 Protocol feature
4069	Ingress Protocol ID	Modified for the H.248 Protocol feature
4073	Egress Protocol ID	Modified for the H.248 Protocol feature
4087	Ingress MGCP DLCX Return Code	Modified for the H.248 Protocol feature
4088	Egress MGCP DLCX Reture Code	Modified for the H.248 Protocol feature

Tag Value	Field Name	Action
4097	MGCP Script Response String	Modified for the H.248 Protocol feature
4098	Originating Leg DSP Statistics	Modified for the H.248 Protocol feature
4099	Terminating Leg DSP Statistics	Modified for the H.248 Protocol feature
4201	Ingress SIP URL	Name changed to Originating Remote SIP Host.
4202	Egress SIP URL	Name changed to Originating Local SIP Host.
4236	H323 Destination	Added
4239	Service Usage Data	Added
4240	CNAM DIP	Added
4241	Calling Name	Added
4242	Terminating Remote SIP Host	Added
4243	Terminating Local SIP Host	Added
4244	License Rejecting Reason	Added
4245	License Rejecting Direction	Added
4246	SIP Transport Protocol	Added
4247	SIP Routing URI Source	Added
4248	SIP Routing URI	Added

Table A-7CDE Changes in Release 9.7

CDE Changes in Release 9.7



ΙΝΟΕΧ

A

ACM Timepoint Sent_ms (Tag: 4103) 1-159 AMA Line Number (Tag: 4050) 1-115 ANM/Answer Timepoint (Tag: 4005) 1-99 ANM Timepoint Received_ms (Tag: 4104) 1-159 ANM Timepoint Sent_ms (Tag: 4105) 1-159 Announcement ID (Tag: 4044) 1-112

В

billing interfaces 1-1

С

call detail block 1-9 call detail record file, configuring 1-8 Called Number (Tag: 4014) 1-102 Called Number Nature of Address (Tag: 2007/ANSI) 1-56 Called Number Nature of Address (Tag: 3007/ITU) 1-74 Call Feature Flag 2-2 Calling Number (Tag: 4010) 1-101 Calling number Nature of Address (Tag: 2003/ANSI) 1-52 Calling Number Nature of Address (Tag: 3003/ITU) 1-70 Calling Party Category (Tag\ 2000/ANSI) 1-49 Calling Party Category Tag: 3000/ITU) 1-68 Call Reference ID (Tag: 4002) 1-98 call screening database enabling 1-8 Call Type Flag 2-2 Carrier Identification Parameter (Tag: 2014/ANSI) 1-63 Carrier Selection Parameter (Tag: 2015/ANSI) 1-63

C-CPC Call Type 2-2 C-CPC Language 2-3 C-CPC User 2-3 CDB 1-9 CDB call data element fields 1-6 CDB message type 1-2 CDB Timepoint (Tag: 4001) 1-98 CDB Version (Tag: 4000) 1-98 CDE description form 1-48 CDR 1-9 See call detail record file 1-8 Charged Number (Tag: 4011) 1-101 Charged number Nature of Address (Tag: 2004/ANSI) 1-53 Charged Number Nature of Address Tag: 3004/ITU) 1-71 C-NOA Post-translated calling number 2-2 C-NOA Post-translated dialed number 2-2 C-NOA Pre-translated calling number 2-2 C-NOA Pre-translated dialed number 2-2 configuring Cisco MGC call detail record file 1-8 configuring Cisco MGC enable call screening database 1-8 CRASH Timepoint (Tag: 4007) 1-100

D

Dialed Number (Tag: 4012) 1-102
Dialed number Nature of Address (Tag: 2005/ANSI) 1-54
Dialed Number Nature of Address (Tag: 3005) 1-72
Directional Flag (Tag: 4048) 1-114
documentation

obtaining related publications i-xv related publications i-xvi

Ε

Egress destination Point Code (Tag: 4037) 1-109 Egress Media Gateway ID (Tag: 4039) 1-110 Egress originating Point Code (Tag: 4036) 1-109 Egress Packet Info (Tag: 4047) 1-114

F

File End Time (Tag: 6002) 1-163
File Start Time (Tag: 6001) 1-163
First Release Source (Tag: 4028) 1-105
First REL Timepoint_ms (Tag: 4106) 1-160
Forward Call Indicators Received (Tag: 3009/ITU) 1-88
Forward Call Indicators Sent (Tag: 2010/ANSI) 1-59
Forward Call Indicators Sent (Tag: 3010/ITU) 1-89

G

generic interface **1-20** Glare Encountered (Tag: 4019) **1-104**

IAM/Setup Timepoint (Tag: 4003) 1-99 IAM Timepoint Received_ms (Tag: 4100) 1-158 IAM Timepoint Sent_ms (Tag: 4101) 1-158 Ingress destination Point Code (Tag \4035) 1-108 Ingress Media Gateway ID (Tag: 4038) 1-110 Ingress Originating Point Code (Tag: 4034) 1-108 Ingress Packet Info (Tag: 4046) 1-113, 1-114 In protocol ID 2-1 In Signal path ID 2-1 In traffic channel ID 2-1

J

Jurisdiction Information Parameter (Tag: 2016/ANSI) 1-64

L

LNP Dip (Tag: 4029) 1-105 LRN Nature of Address (Tag: 2006/ANSI) 1-55 LRN Nature of Address (Tag: 3006/ITU) 1-73 LRN Number (Tag: 4013) 1-102

Μ

Maintenance Circuit Member (Tag: 4018) 1-104 Maintenance Reason (Tag: 4033) 1-107 Maintenance Trunk Group (Tag: 4017) 1-103 Maintenance Type (Tag: 4032) 1-106 MGC configuration redundant 1-20 MGC ID (Tag\ 6000) 1-163 MGC Info Field (Tag: 4031) 1-106 MGC Info Subfields 2-1 MGC Version (Tag: 6004) 1-164

Ν

Nature of Connection Indicators Received (Tag: 2011/ANSI) 1-60

Nature of Connection Indicators Received (Tag: 3011/ITU) 1-91

Nature of Connection indicators Sent (Tag: 2012/ANSI) 1-61

Nature of Connection indicators Sent (Tag: 3012/ITU) 1-92

NOA value definition 2-3

NTP 1-21

Cisco Media Gateway Controller Software Release 9 Billing Interface Guide

0

Originating Gateway Primary Select (Tag: 4052) 1-136
Originating Line Information (Tag \ 3002/ITU) 1-70
Originating Line Information (Tag: 2002/ANSI) 1-51
Originating Member (Tag: 4009) 1-101
Originating Trunk Group (Tag: 4008) 1-100
Out protocol ID 2-2
Out Signal path ID 2-1
Out traffic channel ID 2-1

R

Reason Code (Tag: 2008/ANSI) 1-57 Reason Code (Tag: 3008/ITU) 1-75 REL/RELEASE timepoint (Tag: 4006) 1-100 RLC/RELEASE Complete Timepoint (Tag: 4020) 1-104 RLC Timepoint Received_ms (Tag: 4108) 1-160 RLC Timepoint Sent_ms (Tag: 4109) 1-161 Route Selection Info (Tag: 4045) 1-112

S

Second REL Timepoint_ms (Tag: 4107) 1-160 Service Logic ID (Tag: 4049) 1-115

Т

tag values 1-3 TCAP Database ID (Tag: 4043) 1-111 TCAP transaction ID (Tag: 4040) 1-110 Terminating Member (Tag: 4016) 1-103 Terminating Trunk Group (Tag: 4015) 1-103 Total Meter Pulses (Tag: 4030) 1-106 Total Number of CDB Records (Tag: 6003) 1-164 Transaction End Time (Tag\ 4042) 1-111 Transaction Start Time (Tag: 4041) 1-111 Transit Network Selection (Tag \2013/ANSI) 1-62 Transit Network Selection (Tag: 3013/ITU) 1-93 TTC Charge Info (Tag: 6102 1-165 TTC Contract Number (Tag: 6100) 1-165 TTC Contract Number NOA (Tag: 6101) 1-165

U

Unique Call Correlator ID (Tag: 5000) 1-98 User Service Information (Tag: 2001/ANSI) 1-50 User Service Information (Tag: 3001/ITU) 1-69

Χ

XECfgParm.dat

configuring call detail record file **1-8** enabling call screening database **1-8** Index

OL-1089-11

I

Free Manuals Download Website <u>http://myh66.com</u> <u>http://usermanuals.us</u> <u>http://www.somanuals.com</u> <u>http://www.4manuals.cc</u> <u>http://www.4manuals.cc</u> <u>http://www.4manuals.cc</u> <u>http://www.4manuals.com</u> <u>http://www.404manual.com</u> <u>http://www.luxmanual.com</u> <u>http://aubethermostatmanual.com</u> Golf course search by state

http://golfingnear.com Email search by domain

http://emailbydomain.com Auto manuals search

http://auto.somanuals.com TV manuals search

http://tv.somanuals.com